

TEA DIGEST

2001

Tea Board India

KOLKATA

CONVERSIONS

1 Kilogram	=	2.2046	Pounds
1 Hectare	=	2.4711	Acres
1 Quintal (100 kgs.)	=	220.46	Pounds
1 Tonne (1000 kgs.)	=	0.984	Long on
		1.102	Short on
1 Pound	=	453.6	Grammes

Unless otherwise stated all figures in this publication are expressed in Metric Units.

Price Rs. 140.00

Published by Dr. H. N. Dwibedi, Controller of Licensing, Tea Board,
14, B.T.M. Sarani, Kolkata- 700 001.

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Tea Digest 2001 is the eleventh issue of publication in the series published by Tea Board, Kolkata. Encouraged by the response received from Tea Industry and Trade in respect of earlier publications attempts have been made to incorporate up to date and exhaustive information as far as possible in this issue for use of Tea Industry and Trade.

Research workers, Economist as well as individuals, national and international institutions have in the past found this publication very useful for a systematic and scientific study relating to tea industry and trade. Hope this issue will carry this objective and prove itself to be more useful.

However, most of the information incorporated in this publication are indicative in nature and will be replaced by the revised figures and would be re-incorporated in the subsequent issue of Tea Statistics as and when published.

I must thanks to those Officers and staffs of the Statistics Branch for bringing out this publication who have put in their valuable assistance in accomplishing this task.

Dr. H. N. Dwibedi
Controller of Licensing

Kolkata, October, 2002

TEA DIGEST 2001

CONTENTS

SL NO	TABLE DESCRIPTION	Table No.	Page
	INDIA	1 - 101	
	AREA, PRODUCTION, YIELD	1 - 16	
1	Chronology of Indian Tea, & separately for North and South Indian Tea	1A - 1C	1-4
2	Area under Tea in India	1(i)	5-6
3	Districtwise Production of tea in India	1(ii)	7-8
4	Average Yield Rate of Tea in India	1(iii)	9-10
5	Area under Tea, Plucked Area, Production & Yield of Tea in India	1(iv) a	11
6	Monthwise Estimated Production of Tea	1(iv) b	12
7	Regionwise Area, Production and Yield of Tea in India (Calendar Year)	1(v)	13
8	Regionwise Production of tea (Financial year)	1(vi)	14
9	Regionwise Production of Green Tea (Calendar Year)	1(vii)	15
10	Production of Tea in India by different method of manufactures	1(viii)	15
11	Estimated Production of Co-operative & Bought Leaf Factories in India	1(ix)	16
	PRICES	17 - 60	
12	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(i)-2(vi)	17-19
13	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(vii)-2(xii)	20-22
14	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(xiii)-2(viii)	23-25
15	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at North Indian Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(ix)-2(xxiv)	26-28
16	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at Cochin Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(xxv)-2(xxx)	29-31
17	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(xxxi) -xxxvi)	32-34
18	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(xxxvii-xL2)	35-37
19	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at South Indian Auction 1999,2000,2001	2(xL3)-2(xL8)	38-40
20	Quantity & Price of Tea sold at All Indian Auction 1999,2000,2001	2 (xLix - Liv)	41-43
21	Originwise Production and disposal of Tea in Indian Auction	2(Lv)-2(Lx)	44-49
22	Primary Marketing of India Tea	2(Lxi)	50
23	Monthwise Price of CTC Leaf and all Dust Tea at different Indian Auction.	2(Lxii)- 2(Lxiii)	51
24	Auction Price at Indian Auction during 2000,2001	2(Lxiv)- 2(Lxv)	52
25	Saleswise Price of CTC Leaf of all Dust Tea at Different Indian Auction.	2(Lxvi)	53-54
26	Quantity and Price of all Tea at Different Indian Auction.	2(Lxvii)	55
27	Retail Price of loose cheapest quality teas in different states/city in India during the year 1998, 1999,2000,2001	2(Lxviii)- 2(Lxix)	56-57
28	Retail Price of consumer preference/medium variety teas in different state/city in India during the year 1998, 1999,2000,2001	2(Lxx)- 2(Lxxi)	58-59
29	Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2001	2(Lxxii)	60
30	Sales at Teaauction.com during 2001	2(Lxxiii)	60
	EXPORTS	61 - 98	
31	Export of Tea from India (Calender Year)	3(i)	61
32	Export of Tea from India (Financial Year)	3(ii)	61

33	Export of Tea from North Indian and South Indian Ports (Including Instant Tea) (Calendar Year & Financial Year)	3(iii)	62
34	Monthwise Total Tea Exports (Including Instant Tea) from India	3(iv) a & b	63-64
35	Exports of Value added Tea from India	3(v)-3(vii)	65-66
36	Portwise Total Tea Export (Including Instant Tea) from India (Financial Year)	3(viii)	67
37	Production and Exports of Packet Tea and Tea Bags	3(ix)	67
39	Production and Exports of Instant Tea from India	3(x)	68
40	Estimated Domestic Consumption of Tea in India	3(xi)-3(xii)	69
41	Countrywise Exports of total Tea (Including Instant Tea) from India (Calendar Year)	4(i)	70-74
42	Countrywise Exports of total Tea (Including Instant Tea) from India (Financial Year)	4(ii)	75-79
43	Countrywise Exports of Packet Tea from India (Financial & Calendar Year)	4(iii)-4(iv)	80-85
44	Countrywise Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial & Calendar Year)	4(v)-4(vi)	86-89
45	Countrywise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Financial & Calendar Year)	4(vii)-4(viii)	90-91
46	Countrywise Export of Tea from North & South India separately (Financial Year)	4(ix)-4(x)	92-97
47	Exports of Green Tea from India (Financial Year)	4(xi)	98
	IMPORT		99 - 101
48	Import of Tea into India (Financial & Calendar Year)	5 (i)-(ii)	99
49	Origin wise Import of Tea into India (Calendar Year)	5 (iii)	100
50	Origin wise Import of Tea into India (Financial Year)	5 (iv)	101
	WORLD		102 - 113
51	Area under tea in different Countries	6 (i)	102
52	Production of Tea in different Countries	6 (ii)	103
53	Average Yield of tea in different Countries	6 (iii)	104
54	World Exports of Tea	6 (iv)	105
55	World Production of Green Tea	6 (v)	106
56	World Exports of Green Tea	6 (vi)	106
56	Monthwise quantity and prices of Tea at London Auction	7 (i)	107
57	Monthwise Sales of Tea at different Auctions of the world during 1999,2000 and 2001	7 (ii) - (iv)	107 - 109
58	Sales of tea at auctions in producing countries	7 (v) (a) & (b)	110 - 111
59	Unit Export Prices of Tea of Major Production Exporting Countries	7 (vi)	112
60	Regionwise Global Demand of tea	8 (i)	110
61	Regionwise Import of Tea for Consumption vis-a-vis Export from India	8 (ii)	111
62	Estimated World Demand and Supply of Tea	8 (iii)	112
63	History or World Production and Export and import for Consumption of Tea (Black and Green combined)	8 (iv)	115 - 116

1 A. Chronology of Indian Tea

Year	Area (Hect)	Production (Th.Kgs.)	Yield (kg/ hec)	Export (Including Instant tea)			Sold in Indian auctions		Avg. No. of Labour employed in Tea Plantation
				Qty. (Th.kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	U.P. (Rs./kg)	Qty. (Th.kgs)	Avg. Price (Rs./kg)	
1950	315656	278212	881	200780	804214	4.10	113645	4.23	948598
1951	316870	285399	901	205983	960134	4.66	141154	3.74	933497
1952	317916	278671	877	188170	809104	4.30	137238	3.10	969803
1953	318642	278777	875	227097	1042173	4.59	131244	4.26	969610
1954	319478	295519	925	203195	1307523	6.43	139907	6.12	993594
1955	320238	307704	961	166708	1136132	6.82	166325	4.35	989656
1956	320588	308719	963	237484	1428249	6.01	163295	4.94	1004683
1957	323285	310802	961	200786	1233859	6.15	168641	4.39	1004257
1958	325357	325225	1000	229503	1365859	5.95	175021	4.55	980238
1959	326494	325955	988	213680	1260135	5.90	174319	5.04	919405
1960	330738	312077	971	193063	1199883	6.21	173791	5.28	845166
1961	331229	354397	1070	206392	1242513	6.02	195709	4.86	822834
1962	332524	345735	1043	211826	1235339	5.83	190834	5.26	816262
1963	334036	346413	1037	223542	1323710	5.92	191857	5.27	847372
1964	337874	372485	1102	210523	1249012	5.91	199824	5.25	818783
1965	341762	366374	1072	199365	1149747	5.77	221084	5.35	806152
1966	345256	375983	1089	179219	1566457	8.74	214962	5.53	804135
1967	342653	384759	1107	213728	1892147	8.85	218750	6.17	775184
1968	351065	402489	1146	208500	1666763	7.99	241052	5.77	755729
1969	353359	393588	1114	168907	1211889	7.17	250367	5.71	747835
1970	354133	418517	1182	202335	1498033	7.40	241311	6.47	759646
1971	356516	435468	1221	202284	1544269	7.63	240308	6.73	766593
1972	358675	455996	1271	198426	1518563	7.65	266553	6.64	761919
1973	360108	471952	1311	188435	1434677	7.61	283064	6.59	766036
1974	361663	489475	1363	210888	1937134	9.19	255928	9.51	771717
1975	363303	487137	1341	218480	2460213	11.26	286593	10.59	774897
1976	364275	511817	1405	234204	2756792	11.77	310790	11.61	776164
1977	366276	556267	1519	230204	5444279	23.65	318564	15.70	788673
1978	369184	563846	1527	176686	3662169	20.73	332962	12.95	804741
1979	372980	543776	1458	200267	3646910	18.21	323261	13.01	841204
1980	381086	589172	1494	224780	4325461	91.24	306959	13.60	846659
1981	383629	560427	1461	242073	4383467	18.11	376192	13.94	849206
1982	394170	560562	1422	190693	3596380	18.86	358846	15.59	861686
1983	396066	581484	1468	209480	5226765	24.95	338929	23.90	864272
1984	398453	639864	1606	218144	7493013	34.35	420844	23.58	881366
1985	398966	656162	1645	214937	7035904	32.73	505291	23.34	892398

1 A. Chronology of India Tea

continued.

Year	Area (Hect)	Production (Th.Kgs.)	Yield (kg./hec)	Export (Including Instant tea)			Sold in Indian auctions		Avg. No. of Labour employed in Tea Plantation
				Qty. (Th.kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	U.P. (Rs./kg)	Qty. (Th.kgs)	Avg. Price (Rs./kg)	
1986	407647	620803	1523	204292	5900131	28.88	468405	23.44	891954
1987	411335	665251	1617	202753	6465573	31.89	472474	24.66	906033
1988	414347	700014	1689	201747	6190034	30.68	497476	24.36	982830
1989	414953	688105	1658	212662	8489780	39.92	477386	36.62	979204
1990	416269	720338	1731	210024	11133510	53.01	482251	43.23	986781
1991	420470	754192	1794	202918	11345533	55.91	501585	40.31	996735
1992	420289	732322	1742	174962	9953306	56.89	448061	38.88	991704
1993	418363	760826	1819	175318	11612636	66.24	441718	48.93	991019
1994	425966	752895	1768	150691	9891269	65.64	428303	40.61	1028694
1995	427065	756016	1770	167996	12080156	71.91	428368	47.99	1028787
1996	431204	780140	1809	161696	12468719	77.11	443116	48.77	1029651
1997	434294	810031	1865	202995	17747781	87.43	459026	66.89	1032267
1998	474027	874108	1844	210338	23094360	109.80	442359	76.43	1045401
1999	490200	825935	1685	191719	19658684	102.54	480768	72.79	1188815
2000*	507196	846483	1669	206816	18986119	91.80	507527	61.71	1210055
2001*	510492	853710	1672	182588	16821115	92.13	463688	61.66	1232150

* Estimated and subject to revision.

P.S. -- Export of Instant tea from India started since 1966

1 B. North Indian Tea

Year	Area (Hect)	Production (Th.Kgs.)	Yield (kg./ hec)	Export (Including Instant tea)			Sold in Indian auctions		Avg. No. of Labour employed in Tea Plantation
				Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	U.P. (Rs./kg)	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Avg. Price (Rs./kg)	
1983	322170	466259	1447	167034	4193095	25.10	251683	24.26	704413
1984	324584	491428	1514	150751	5308241	35.21	306286	29.18	718009
1985	326260	514295	1576	151816	5200886	34.26	386134	23.93	785206
1986	332961	481299	1446	159464	4825323	30.26	350664	24.86	733967
1987	336570	518373	1540	166480	5449394	32.73	361290	26.07	750900
1988	339502	524723	1546	153651	4975501	32.38	376929	25.69	802369
1989	340204	529571	1557	168823	6999217	41.46	365457	37.63	812410
1990	341004	545106	1599	170081	9212694	54.17	360503	44.79	805390
1991	345182	562926	1631	153405	9053643	59.02	369985	42.88	821311
1992	345076	570424	1653	130605	7938920	60.79	345408	40.60	818467
1993	342789	581534	1697	124983	8379540	67.05	330026	51.04	816265
1994	338200	567955	1679	95167	6901514	72.52	316363	43.88	834770
1995	339233	568631	1676	96045	7404884	77.10	298757	50.92	841869
1996	343359	598141	1742	94754	8161260	86.13	313370	51.82	845000
1997	345702	604697	1749	102842	9970725	96.95	305731	70.69	840756
1998	371631	670658	1805	100361	12244595	122.01	295680	80.22	853341
1999	382130	623259	1631	95254	11631865	122.11	321589	80.56	865260
2000*	393997	641961	1629	95727	11604078	121.22	337154	70.34	873400
2001*	396092	650764	1643	85420	10218631	119.63	305020	69.80	883450

* Estimated and subject to revision

1 C. South Indian Tea

Year	Area (Hect)	Production (Th.Kgs.)	Yield (kg./hec)	Export (including Instant tea)			Sold in Indian auctions		Avg. No. of Labour employed in Tea Plantation
				Qty. (Th.kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	U.P. (Rs./kg)	Qty. (Th.kgs)	Avg. Price (Rs./kg)	
1983	73896	115225	1559	42446	1033670	24.35	87246	22.88	159859
1984	73869	148436	2009	67393	2184772	32.42	114558	26.97	163357
1985	73676	141867	1926	63121	1835018	29.07	119157	21.44	157192
1986	74686	139504	1868	44828	1074808	23.98	117741	19.22	157987
1987	74765	146878	1965	36273	1016179	28.01	111184	20.08	155133
1988	74845	175291	2342	48096	1214533	25.25	127547	20.42	180461
1989	74749	158534	2121	43839	1490563	34.00	111929	33.31	166794
1990	75265	175232	2328	39943	1920816	48.09	121748	38.62	181391
1991	75288	191266	2541	49513	2291890	46.29	131600	33.07	175424
1992	75213	161898	2153	44357	2014387	45.41	102653	33.09	173237
1993	75574	179292	2372	50335	3233096	64.23	111692	42.69	174754
1994	87766	184940	2107	55524	2989955	53.85	111940	31.38	193924
1995	87832	187385	2133	71951	4675272	64.98	129611	41.25	187018
1996	87845	181999	2072	66942	4307459	64.35	129746	41.42	188000
1997	88592	205334	2318	100153	7777056	77.65	153295	59.31	191511
1998	102396	203450	1987	109977	10849765	98.65	146679	68.78	192060
1999	108070	202676	1875	96465	8026819	83.12	159179	57.09	323555
2000*	113199	204522	1807	111089	7382041	66.45	170373	44.64	336655
2001*	114400	202946	1774	97168	6602484	67.95	158668	46.02	348700

* Estimated and subject to revision

**1 (i) Area Under Tea in India
(a) North India**

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1989	1990	1991	1996	1999	2000*	2001*
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Darrang	39670	39989	40126	41575	40499	41768	41947
Goalpara	3136	3141	3188	3112	3295	3522	3522
Kamrup	3550	3557	3660	3252	3269	3300	3300
Lakhimpur	4152	4212	4287	4362	4744	4830	4930
Dibrugarh	67805	68207	68385	70022	88442	93138	93467
Nowgong	7767	7780	7829	7524	7975	8014	8209
Sibsagar (a)	68322	63348	64895	62751	72377	74575	74945
Cachar	35026	35075	35314	29534	31721	31716	31915
Karbi Anlong	(f)	1358	1367	1559	1601	2005	1912
North Cachar	(f)	3696	4233	4514	4532	4524	4553
Total Assam	229428	230363	233284	228205	258455	267392	268700
Darjeeling	20055	20065	20085	17551	17604	18109	18109
Terai (b)	13325	13345	13783	15351	20118	20356	20570
Dooars(c)	67620	67760	68054	69748	69708	71225	71421
Total West Bengal	101000	101170	101922	102650	107430	109690	110100
Tripura	5701	5778	5898	6064	6482	6623	6700
Bihar	464	22	22	76	1348	1350	1445
Uttar Pradesh	876	876	903	1068	1068	1068	1068
Himachal Pradesh (t)	2063	2063	2063	2325	2325	2325	2325
Manipur	119	140	144	347	746	907	950
Sikkim	171	171	171	172	296	296	300
Arunachal Pradesh	156	195	526	1818	2179	2176	2250
Nagaland	13	13	35	415	1012	1214	1270
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	215	351	370
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	360	391	400
Orissa	213	213	214	219	214	214	214
Total North India	340204	341004	345182	343359	382130	393997	396092

(a) Including Mikhir Hills and North Cachar up to the year 1989, (b) Including West Dinajpur, (c) Including Cooch Behar. (t) On the basis of survey report of CSIR, (f) Figures prior to 1990 included in Sibsaagar.

- Note: 1. Since 1996, Simulbari, Morianbari and Newchumta tea estates have been included in Terai and excluded from Darjeeling Plantation District
2. Tea Area of registered small tea growers and un-registered small tea growers as far as available with Tea Board has been included in Dibrugarh and Sibsaagar since 1996.

I (i) Area Under Tea in India
(b) South India

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1989	1990	1991	1996	1999	2000*	2001*
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Kanyakumari	437	434	434	434	434	434	434
Tirunelveli	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madurai	943	945	945	941	941	941	941
Coimbatore	10159	10187	10195	11224	11609	11650	11700
Nilgiris	25827	26237	26260	35585	55319	60506	61605
Total Tamilnadu	38166	38603	38634	48984	69103	74331	75480
Cannanore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat	681	681	688	829	840	841	841
Kozhikode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur	456	466	466	515	530	523	523
Trivandrum	1023	1023	1023	965	965	965	965
Quilon	1362	1362	1362	1348	1348	1348	1348
Kottayam	2009	2019	2026	776	840	840	840
Ernakulam	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Idukki (e)	23587	23584	23571	26729	26678	26615	26653
Wynaad (ff)	5377	5375	5366	5424	5468	5454	5454
Total Kerala	34671	34686	34678	36762	36845	36762	36800
Chikmagalur	1317	1320	1320	1414	1428	1421	1435
Coorg	200	261	261	290	299	290	290
Hassan	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
Total Karnataka	1912	1976	1976	2099	2122	2106	2120
Total South India	74749	75265	75288	87845	108070	113199	114400
Total All India	414953	416269	420470	431204	490200	507196	510492

(d) New district since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district since 1972 formed out of Kottayam and Ernakulam district.

(ff) Since 1980 Tea Areas of Cannanore and Kozhikode district have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.

3. Tea Area of provisionally registered small growers has been included in Himachal Pradesh since 1995 and in Nilgiri, Idduki since 1994.

4. Since 1998 figures are inclusive of small growers of different tea producing districts/states.

* Estimated and subject to revision

1 (ii) District wise Production of Tea in India
(a) North India

(Figures in Thousand kgs.)

Districts/States	1989	1990	1991	1996	1999	2000*	2001*
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Darrang	78345	79632	80907	83240	77216	80227	79141
Goalpara	4715	5027	5410	5626	6040	5855	6045
Kamrup	4572	4702	4774	4044	4462	5003	4813
Lakhimpur	8054	8257	8411	8494	8228	9701	9708
Dibrugarh	139205	140447	145995	146435	158911	155932	157209
Nowgong	11099	11690	11870	12888	12380	14073	13084
Sibsagar (a)	94753	92331	95785	110278	115152	118324	116305
Cachar	39112	40174	40605	45768	45949	53722	54562
Karbi Anlong	(f)	1048	1373	1427	1538	1878	1776
North Cachar	(f)	4873	5424	5765	7448	6521	7489
Total Assam	379855	388181	400554	423965	437324	451236	450132
Darjeeling	12162	14499	13932	10614	8653	9814	10889
Terai (b)	19626	21130	23391	28901	42521	34947	43513
Dooars(c)	111380	114124	117893	125253	124801	135963	136287
Total West Bengal	143168	149753	155216	164768	175975	180724	190689
Tripura	5270	5205	5154	6474	6385	6431	6376
Bihar	34	76	100	127	473	538	543
Uttar Pradesh	407	534	520	345	309	264	264
Himachal Pradesh (t)	708	1180	1184	1423	1222	1247	1166
Manipur	6	18	25	21	97	96	101
Sikkim	82	90	95	67	102	105	110
Arunachal Pradesh	32	38	66	853	1063	993	1047
Nagaland	-	-	2	29	39	43	42
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	135	140	148
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	35	39	41
Orissa	9	31	10	69	100	105	105
Total North India	529571	545106	562926	598141	623259	641961	650764

**1 (ii) District wise Production of Tea in India
(b) South India**

(Figures in Thousand Kgs.)

Districts/States	1989	1990	1991	1996	1999	2000*	2001*
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Kanyakumari	156	182	178	101	131	120	125
Tirunelveli	2432	2262	2379	2174	1247	2100	2150
Madurai	2940	3397	3080	2871	2339	3650	3700
Coimbatore	24472	28210	29623	28097	32117	32100	32950
Nilgiris	70691	76525	84677	82597	94628	91729	92479
Total Tamilnadu	100691	110576	119937	115840	130462	129699	131404
Cannanore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat	1685	1697	1746	1980	2498	1950	1800
Kozhikode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)	97	97	97	NA	NA	NA	-
Trichur	1322	1503	1614	1614	1819	1650	1550
Trivandrum	712	744	713	561	520	475	470
Quilon	352	423	470	343	367	375	300
Kottayam	151	324	458	169	279	320	270
Ernakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idukki (e)	41200	46697	51507	46434	49042	52000	49400
Wynaad (ff)	8365	9180	10198	10480	12308	12585	12288
Total Kerala	53884	60665	66803	61581	66833	69355	66078
Chikmagalur	2585	2701	3016	2974	3390	3288	3250
Coorg	476	497	482	591	758	760	750
Hassan	898	793	1028	1013	1233	1420	1464
Total Karnataka	3959	3991	4526	4578	5381	5468	5464
Total South India	158534	175232	191266	181999	202676	204522	202946
Total All India	688105	720338	754192	780140	825935	846483	853710

**1(iii) Average Yield Rate of Tea in India
(a) North India**

(Figures in Kg/Hectares)

Districts/States	1989	1990	1991	1996	1999	2000*	2001*
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Darrang	1975	1991	2016	2002	1907	1925	1887
Goalpara	1504	1600	1697	1808	1833	1662	1716
Kamrup	1288	1322	1304	1244	1365	1516	1458
Lakhimpur	1940	1960	1962	1947	1734	2008	1969
Dibrugarh	2053	2059	2135	2091	1797	1674	1682
Nowgong	1429	1503	1516	1713	1552	1756	1594
Sibsagar (a)	1387	1458	1476	1757	1591	1587	1552
Cachar	1117	1145	1150	1550	1449	1694	1710
Karbi Anlong	-	772	1004	915	961	937	929
North Cachar	-	1318	1281	1277	1643	1441	1645
Total Assam	1656	1685	1717	1858	1692	1688	1675
Darjeeling	606	723	694	605	492	542	601
Terai (b)	1473	1583	1697	1883	2114	1717	2115
Dooars(c)	1647	1684	1732	1796	1790	1909	1908
Total West Bengal	1418	1480	1523	1605	1638	1648	1732
Tripura	924	901	874	1068	985	971	952
Bihar	73	3455	4545	1671	351	399	376
Uttar Pradesh	465	610	576	323	289	247	247
Himachal Pradesh (t)	343	572	574	612	526	536	502
Manipur	50	129	174	61	130	106	106
Sikkim	480	526	556	390	345	355	367
Arunachal Pradesh	205	195	125	469	488	456	465
Nagaland	0	0	57	70	39	35	33
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	628	399	400
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	97	100	103
Orissa	42	146	47	315	467	491	491
Total North India	1557	1599	1631	1742	1631	1629	1643

**I(iii) Average Yield Rate of Tea in India
(b) South India**

(Figures in Kg/Hectares)

Districts/States	1989	1990	1991	1996	1999	2000*	2001*
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Kanyakumari	357	419	410	233	302	276	288
Tirunelveli	3040	2828	2974	2718	1559	2625	2688
Madurai	3118	3595	3259	3051	2486	3879	3932
Coimbatore	2409	2769	2906	2503	2767	2755	2816
Nilgiris	2737	2917	3225	2321	1711	1516	1501
Total Tamilnadu	2638	2864	3104	2365	1888	1745	1741
Cannanore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat	2474	2492	2538	2388	2974	2319	2140
Kozhikode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)	557	557	557	-	-	-	-
Trichur	2899	3225	3464	3134	3432	3155	2964
Trivandrum	696	727	697	581	539	492	487
Quilon	258	311	345	254	272	278	223
Kottayam	75	160	226	218	332	381	321
Ernakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idukki (e)	1747	1980	2185	1737	1838	1954	1853
Wynaad (ff)	1556	1708	1900	1932	2251	2307	2253
Total Kerala	1554	1749	1926	1675	1814	1887	1796
Chikmagalur	1963	2046	2285	2103	2374	2314	2265
Coorg	2380	1904	1847	2038	2535	2621	2586
Hassan	2273	2008	2603	2565	3122	3595	3706
Total Karnataka	2071	2020	2290	2181	2536	2596	2577
Total South India	2121	2328	2540	2072	1875	1807	1774
Total All India	1658	1730	1794	1809	1685	1669	1672

Area under Tea , Plucked Area, Production & Yield of Tea in India

Year	Area under Tea (Hectare)	Area under Plucking (Hectare)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Yield (Kg / Plucked Hect)
1955	320238	309980	307704	992
1956	320588	310943	308719	992
1957	323285	312236	310802	995
1958	325357	313491	325225	1037
1959	326494	312421	325955	1043
1960	330738	315771	312077	988
1961	331229	317521	354397	1116
1962	332524	320095	345735	1080
1963	334036	322139	346413	1075
1964	337874	324520	372485	1147
1965	341762	325825	366374	1124
1966	345256	327575	375983	1147
1967	342653	324861	384759	1184
1968	351065	334875	402489	1201
1969	353359	338914	393588	1161
1970	354133	341664	418517	1224
1971	356516	345135	435468	1261
1972	358675	348141	455996	1309
1973	360108	350092	471952	1348
1974	361663	352179	489475	1389
1975	363303	353867	487137	1376
1976	364275	354622	511817	1443
1977	366276	356497	556267	1560
1978	369184	359080	563846	1570
1979	372980	360906	543776	1506
1980	381086	367784	589172	1601
1981	383629	370204	560427	1513
1982	394170	382328	560562	1466
1983	396066	385356	581484	1508
1984	398453	387668	639864	1650
1985	398966	387935	656162	1691
1986	407647	394822	620803	1572
1987	411335	397593	665251	1673
1988	414347	399920	700014	1750
1989	414953	401418	688105	1714
1990	416269	403180	720338	1786
1991	420470	407576	754192	1850
1992	420289	407539	732322	1796
1993	418363	405658	760826	1875
1994	425966	412232	752895	1826
1995	427065	414367	756016	1824
1996	431245	414733	780140	1881
1997	434294	418007	810031	1939
1998	474030	419873	874108	2081
1999	490200	426045	825935	1939
2000*	507196	429114	846483	1972
2001*	510492	432085	853710	1976

I (iv) (a) Month wise Estimated Production of Tea

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Months	North India			South India			All India		
	1999@	2000	2001	1999@	2000	2001	1999@	2000	2001
January	9025	8478	6862	12349	12950	13933	21374	21428	20795
February	1344	1543	861	14490	15935	15391	15834	17478	16252
Up to February	10369	10021	7723	26839	28885	29324	37208	38906	37047
March	9749	13361	22811	16325	21585	15870	26074	34946	38681
Up to March	20118	23382	30534	43164	50470	45194	63282	73852	75728
April	34743	56234	41392	16218	16950	15024	50961	73184	56416
Up to April	54861	79616	71926	59382	67420	60218	114243	147036	132144
May	42519	37872	43502	19680	21932	28610	62199	59804	72112
Up to May	97380	117488	115428	79062	89352	88828	176442	206840	204256
June	78259	74142	76866	18834	16707	17075	97093	90849	93941
Up to June	175639	191630	192294	97896	106059	105903	273535	297689	298197
July	86383	95067	98775	16679	13898	13489	103062	108965	112264
Up to July	262022	286697	291069	114575	119957	119392	376597	406654	410461
August	89045	96572	100116	11221	14672	14531	100266	111244	114647
Up to August	351067	383269	391185	125796	134629	133923	476863	517898	525108
September	84125	87234	91823	20747	18379	16899	104872	105613	108722
Upto September	435192	470503	483008	146543	153008	150822	581735	623511	633830
October	84793	81645	74887	17499	19791	19108	102292	101436	93995
Up to October	519985	552148	557895	164042	172799	169930	684027	724947	727825
November	65648	64790	72222	19365	16987	17550	85013	81777	89772
Upto November	585633	616938	630117	183407	189786	187480	769040	806724	817597
December	37626	25023	20647	19269	14736	15466	56895	39759	36113
Up to December	623259	641961	650764	202676	204522	202946	825935	846483	853710

@ Actual

1. (v) Region wise Area, Production and Yield of Tea in India
(Calendar Year)

(Area in Hect. Prod. in Th. Kgs. Yield in Kg./hect..)

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Area Under Tea	Production	Yield	Area Under Tea	Production	Yield	Area Under Tea	Production	Yield
1981	309066	437790	1416	74563	112637	1645	383629	560427	1461
1982	319955	437031	1366	74215	123531	1665	394170	560562	1422
1983	322170	466259	1447	73896	115225	1559	396066	581484	1468
1984	324584	491428	1514	73869	148436	2009	398453	639864	4606
1985	325290	514295	1581	73676	141867	1926	398966	656162	1645
1986	332961	481299	1446	74686	139504	1868	407647	620803	2523
1987	336570	518373	1540	74765	146878	1965	411335	665251	1617
1988	339502	524723	1546	74845	175291	2342	414347	700014	1689
1989	341990	529571	1548	74749	158534	2121	414953	668105	1658
1990	341004	545106	1599	75266	175232	2328	416269	720338	1731
1991	345182	562926	1631	75288	191266	2541	420470	754192	1794
1992	345076	570424	1653	75213	161898	2153	420289	732322	1742
1993	342789	581534	1697	75574	179292	2372	418363	760826	1819
1994	338200	567955	1679	87766	184940	2102	425966	752895	1768
1995	339233	568631	1676	87832	187385	2133	427065	756016	1770
1996	343400	598141	1742	87845	181999	2072	431245	780140	1809
1997	345841	604697	1749	87918	205334	2339	433759	810031	1869
1998	371631	670658	1805	102396	203450	1987	474027	874108	1844
1999	382130	623259	1631	108070	202676	1875	490200	825935	1685
2000*	393997	641961	1629	113199	204522	1807	507196	846483	1669
2001*	396092	650764	1643	114400	202946	1774	510492	853710	1672

* Estimated and subject to revision

1(vi) Region wise Production of Tea
(a) (Financial Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Year	North India	South India	Total
1981-82	432624	119474	552098
1982-83	437735	123592	561327
1983-84	471068	129943	601011
1984-85	496501	143035	639536
1985-86	505685	146039	651724
1986-87	485772	131459	617231
1987-88	518553	158539	677092
1988-89	524790	164825	689615
1989-90	531157	166355	697512
1990-91	545668	181740	727608
1991-92	562955	180526	743481
1992-93	571142	164860	736002
1993-94	580948	187059	768047
1994-95	567907	178320	746227
1995-96	577552	183991	761543
1996-97	598433	188101	786534
1997-98	621838	213805	835643
1998-99	654095	201061	855156
1999-2000*	626523	209982	836505
2000-2001*	649113	199246	848359
2001-2002*	648446	198802	847248

1(vi) Estimated Production of Tea in India during April to March

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Districts/States	April'2001 to March'2002	April'2000 to March'2001	April'99 to March'2000	April'98 to March'99@
Assam Valley	394734	401044	393714	404172
Cachar	52779	53848	48329	50484
Total Assam	447513	454892	442043	454656
Darjeeling	11056	10089	8593	10004
Dooars	142966	138769	123967	143195
Terai	37024	35377	42105	36244
Total West Bengal	191046	184235	174665	189443
Others	9887	9986	9815	9996
Total North India	648446	649113	626523	654095
Tamil Nadu	129466	127764	133528	127123
Kerala	63708	66093	71049	68284
Karnataka	5628	5389	5405	5654
Total South India	198802	199246	209982	201061
All India	847248	848359	836505	855156

@ Actual

1. (vii) Region wise Production of Green Tea (Calendar Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Year	North India	South India	Total
1981	7035	560	7595
1982	7790	581	8371
1983	5225	1926	7151
1984	6628	1648	7916
1985	6295	2171	8466
1986	6661	1362	8023
1987	7660	2685	10345
1988	9179	4257	13436
1989	7142	2467	9879
1990	5920	2243	8163
1991	7617	2205	9822
1992	6994	2406	9400
1993	5819	1517	7336
1994	7333	466	7799
1995	7411	466	7877
1996	7778	479	8257
1997	7982	500	8482
1998	6764	525	7289
1999	6003	419	6422
2000*	6152	510	6662
2001*	5072	450	5522

1(viii) Production of Tea in India by Different Method of Manufactures

(Quantity in M. Kgs.)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	CTC	Ortho	Others	CTC	Ortho	Others	CTC	Ortho	Others
1961	117.6	125.2	29.3	3.3	76.2	1.6	120.9	201.4	30.9
1971	210.2	103.5	18.6	28.9	71.4	2.0	239.1	174.9	21.4
1981	298.7	131.5	7.0	58.2	63.8	0.6	356.9	195.3	7.6
1989	400.9	121.3	7.4	99.6	56.4	2.5	500.5	177.7	9.9
1990	447.1	92.0	6.0	128.1	44.9	2.2	575.2	136.9	8.2
1991	461.9	93.4	7.6	141.7	47.4	2.2	603.6	140.8	9.8
1992	485.1	78.3	7.0	125.6	33.9	2.4	610.7	112.2	9.4
1993	507.0	68.7	5.8	139.3	38.5	1.5	646.3	107.2	7.3
1994	498.8	61.9	7.3	137.0	47.4	0.5	635.8	109.3	7.8
1995	520.7	40.5	7.4	141.7	45.2	0.5	662.4	85.7	7.9
1996	542.8	47.6	7.8	138.1	43.4	0.5	680.9	91.0	8.3
1997	549.5	47.2	8.0	150.6	54.2	0.5	700.1	101.4	8.5
1998	594.1	69.8	6.8	144.1	58.8	0.5	738.2	128.6	7.3
1999	576.1	41.1	6.0	172.1	30.2	0.4	748.2	71.3	6.4
2000*	590.9	45.0	6.0	167.7	35.0	1.8	758.6	80.0	7.8
2001*	591.5	54.2	5.1	166.4	34.8	1.7	757.9	89.0	6.8

1(ix) Estimated Production of Cooperative and Bought Leaf Factories in India

(Production in M.kgs.)

State/Districts	Co-op / Bought Leaf Factory	1999		2000 **		2001 **	
		Number	Estimated Production	Number	Estimated Production	Number	Estimated Production
Assam							
Assam Valley Cachar	B-L Fcy	75 -	29.32 -	105 -	38.76 -	117 1	49.01 0.02
West Bengal							
Dooars	B-L Fcy	11	2.58	20	5.15	20	7.82
Terai	B-L Fcy	18	10.91	24	12.02	25	16.01
Tripura	* Co-op	9	0.58	9	0.52	9	0.55
	B-L Fcy	1	0.12	2	1.15	2	1.51
Himachal Pradesh	Co-op	4	0.71	4	0.82	4	0.56
Tamilnadu							
Nilgiris	Co-op	17	13.11	17	13.60	17	13.34
	B-L Fcy.	151	52.39	156	62.95	156	64.18
Kerala							
Idukki	B-L Fcy.	9	1.25	9	1.42	9	0.58
Kottayam	Co-op	1	0.28	1	0.28	1	0.24
	B-L Fcy	3	-	3	-	3	-
Total	@ Co-op	22	14.68	22	15.22	22	14.69
	B-L Fy	268	96.57	319	121.45	333	139.13
	Total	-	111.25	-	136.67	-	153.82

** Estimated and subject to revision

* Operating without factory.

@ Excluding the number of Co-operatives operating in Tripura having no factory.

2(i) Quantity of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5133	2235	7368	1668	72	1740	474	6	480	7275	2313	9588
February	5131	2017	7148	1561	55	1616	308	2	310	7000	2074	9074
March	3382	1719	5101	799	40	839	165	1	166	4346	1761	6107
April	525	100	625	253	3	256	67	2	69	845	105	950
May	2166	656	2822	608	10	618	265	8	273	3039	674	3713
June	3831	1303	5134	373	8	381	406	6	412	4610	1317	5927
July	4418	1800	6218	602	13	615	573	6	579	5593	1819	7412
August	6317	2930	9247	1088	44	1132	698	8	706	8102	2982	11084
September	3791	1952	5743	770	20	790	486	4	490	5047	1976	7023
October	4266	1971	6237	866	37	903	556	5	561	5688	2022	7710
November	5960	2698	8658	1646	52	1698	592	14	606	8198	2764	10962
December	5361	2176	7537	1435	48	1483	606	5	611	7402	2229	9631
Up to Dec.	50281	21557	71838	11669	402	12071	5196	67	5263	67146	22026	89172

2(ii) Prices of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction, 1999

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	74.51	66.20	71.99	67.59	47.31	66.75	87.31	81.23	87.24	73.76	65.65	71.80
February	72.03	58.90	68.32	65.05	42.92	64.30	78.93	72.27	78.88	70.78	58.50	67.97
March	63.54	51.10	59.35	64.90	34.33	63.43	95.97	56.62	95.71	65.02	50.72	60.90
April	91.91	75.22	89.25	56.94	58.47	56.96	390.58	130.08	381.27	105.11	76.02	101.89
May	94.12	90.32	93.24	92.01	62.68	91.53	308.96	135.10	304.14	112.41	90.40	108.42
June	91.26	93.51	91.83	106.73	77.68	106.12	249.77	122.07	247.94	106.46	93.54	103.59
July	88.74	92.01	89.69	133.79	70.30	132.44	251.98	104.32	250.34	110.31	91.90	105.79
August	83.86	84.22	83.97	116.77	63.07	114.70	167	94.66	166.21	95.44	83.94	92.35
September	88.19	90.27	88.89	115.76	70.75	114.63	151.05	90.29	150.56	98.45	90.07	96.09
October	93.66	92.84	93.40	112.82	71.53	110.75	148.18	90.21	147.61	101.91	92.35	99.40
November	90.82	88.86	90.21	102.86	73.34	101.95	139.98	75.51	138.49	96.79	88.50	94.70
December	80.92	79.32	80.46	89.82	59.72	88.85	140.00	100.28	139.66	87.48	78.96	85.51
Up to Dec.	83.52	80.12	82.50	91.60	57.58	90.47	168.47	97.18	167.56	91.50	79.77	88.60

2(iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5584	2487	8071	1321	29	1350	411	5	416	7316	2521	9837
February	5671	2304	7975	765	41	806	216	4	220	6652	2349	9001
March	3483	2027	5510	355	29	384	154	1	155	3992	2057	6049
April	704	322	1026	177	2	179	75	1	76	956	325	1281
May	2545	640	3185	1244	17	1261	379	1	380	4168	658	4826
June	2957	992	3949	1191	40	1231	430	3	433	4578	1035	5613
July	4956	1878	6834	2225	51	2276	728	3	731	7909	1932	9841
August	4468	1985	6453	2106	60	2166	575	7	582	7149	2052	9201
September	4479	2462	6941	2407	60	2467	646	3	649	7532	2525	10057
October	5176	1744	6920	2082	40	2122	546	2	548	7804	1786	9590
November	5812	2236	8048	2127	22	2149	529	8	537	8468	2266	10734
December	6312	2837	9149	2330	89	2419	508	8	516	9150	2934	12084
Up to Dec.	52147	21914	74061	18330	480	18810	5197	46	5243	75674	22440	98114

2(iv) Prices of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction, 2000

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.76	74.26	76.68	84.63	58.91	84.08	113.02	79.68	112.62	80.98	74.10	79.22
February	64.32	59.91	63.05	78.36	42.91	76.56	84.62	70.87	84.37	66.59	59.63	64.77
March	57.70	50.44	55.03	83.15	39.65	79.86	74.79	63.49	74.72	60.63	50.30	57.12
April	60.61	50.35	57.39	101.39	42.80	100.74	403.23	50.76	398.59	95.17	50.29	83.78
May	78.33	84.50	79.57	99.72	61.59	99.21	237.98	87.80	237.58	99.23	83.93	97.14
June	77.19	77.81	77.35	99.15	50.18	97.56	182.62	87.35	181.96	92.79	76.76	89.83
July	82.27	83.92	82.72	121.89	48.26	120.24	229.61	80.36	229.00	106.97	82.97	102.26
August	75.30	73.07	74.61	112.01	51.74	110.34	157.32	62.82	156.18	92.71	72.41	88.18
September	75.02	76.50	75.54	104.77	51.96	103.49	126.31	66.63	126.03	88.93	75.91	85.66
October	74.43	74.50	74.45	100.25	52.64	99.35	113.30	66.16	113.13	84.04	74.00	82.17
November	67.51	71.63	68.65	87.46	41.56	86.99	124.11	51.97	123.04	76.06	71.27	75.05
December	70.71	71.10	70.83	76.88	37.41	75.43	126.60	45.10	125.34	75.38	70.01	74.08
Up to Dec.	72.38	70.97	71.96	97.90	47.46	96.61	155.13	64.10	154.33	84.24	70.46	81.09

2(v) Quantity of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5660	2978	8638	2320	93	2413	390	10	400	8370	3081	11451
February	4568	2294	6862	2377	63	2440	180	3	183	7125	2360	9485
March	3968	2227	6195	804	70	874	92	3	95	4864	2300	7164
April	1147	458	1605	301	74	375	192	5	197	1640	537	2177
May	2827	824	3651	726	29	755	335	1	336	3888	854	4742
June	2362	1026	3388	874	31	905	314	1	315	3550	1058	4608
July	4190	2340	6530	1879	63	1942	741	2	743	6810	2405	9215
August	3908	1493	5401	1861	38	1899	545	6	551	6314	1537	7851
September	4172	1806	5978	2223	32	2255	460	1	461	6855	1839	8694
October	4845	2080	6925	2044	25	2069	412	8	420	7301	2113	9414
November	4545	2048	6593	1735	74	1809	392	6	398	6672	2128	8800
December	5443	2885	8328	2133	109	2242	598	7	605	8174	3001	11175
Up to Dec.	47635	22459	70094	19277	701	19978	4651	53	4704	71563	23213	94776

2(vi) Prices of Tea sold at Calcutta Auction, 2001

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	88.94	87.84	88.56	66.26	46.59	65.50	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.44	86.50	84.99
February	82.18	75.43	79.92	58.32	49.61	58.09	99.63	25.53	98.41	74.66	74.68	74.66
March	63.24	51.23	58.92	56.77	29.05	54.55	84.61	54.10	83.65	62.57	50.55	58.71
April	73.03	49.37	66.28	71.66	26.84	62.81	287.66	32.42	281.18	97.90	46.11	85.13
May	79.60	79.05	79.48	83.28	48.81	81.96	206.79	115.86	206.52	91.25	78.06	88.87
June	84.65	86.63	85.25	108.72	51.38	106.75	172.19	262.69	172.47	98.32	85.76	95.43
July	81.33	80.76	81.13	106.62	54.34	104.93	193.07	85.85	192.78	100.47	80.07	95.15
August	70.02	61.47	67.66	93.31	50.47	92.45	152.08	62.05	151.10	83.97	61.20	79.51
September	66.50	62.73	65.36	91.03	45.01	90.38	113.00	61.30	112.89	77.58	62.42	74.37
October	59.97	57.13	59.12	77.29	36.92	76.80	102.47	43.10	101.34	67.21	56.84	64.89
November	64.44	56.50	61.97	70.70	32.28	69.13	97.35	35.27	96.41	68.00	55.60	65.00
December	70.65	57.03	65.93	68.10	31.74	66.33	100.34	43.31	99.68	72.16	56.08	67.84
Up to Dec.	73.44	67.61	71.58	78.71	40.00	77.35	144.53	53.23	143.50	79.48	66.75	76.36

2(vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	8292	3715	12007	41	-	41	8333	3715	12048
February	8013	4231	12244	43	5	48	8056	4236	12292
March	7076	3988	11064	18	15	33	7094	4003	11097
April	1070	658	1728	25	1	26	1095	659	1754
May	2965	977	3942	8	3	11	2973	980	3953
June	8960	3425	12385	39	2	41	8999	3427	12426
July	9710	4170	13880	16	3	19	9726	4173	13899
August	14802	7124	21926	57	4	61	14859	7128	21987
September	9495	4586	14081	60	'0'	60	9555	4586	14141
October	7500	3737	11237	26	1	27	7526	3738	11264
November	10770	4845	15615	55	'0'	55	10825	4845	15670
December	9964	4536	14500	38	3	41	10002	4539	14541
Up to Dec.	98617	45992	144609	426	37	463	99043	46029	145072

2(viii) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction, 1999

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	70.95	61.31	67.97	61.74	-	61.74	70.90	61.31	67.95
February	68.67	54.38	63.73	51.72	37.56	50.36	68.57	54.36	63.67
March	63.40	54.56	60.21	50.14	41.78	46.31	63.37	54.52	60.18
April	85.32	60.96	76.04	33.22	33.50	33.23	84.14	60.93	75.42
May	99.12	97.28	98.66	71.44	56.31	67.65	99.04	97.16	98.57
June	89.59	91.58	90.14	69.15	71.04	69.25	89.50	91.56	90.07
July	82.31	88.50	84.17	80.33	57.65	76.78	82.31	88.48	84.16
August	80.42	81.01	80.61	76.17	52.45	74.59	80.40	80.99	80.59
September	89.17	89.96	89.43	93.88	55.90	93.50	89.20	89.96	89.45
October	92.45	93.58	92.82	97.92	77.00	97.31	92.47	93.58	92.84
November	88.20	89.43	88.58	89.58	45.18	89.06	88.21	89.42	88.58
December	78.67	75.88	77.80	81.45	50.15	79.90	78.68	75.87	77.80
Up to Dec.	81.51	78.50	80.55	74.18	47.93	72.10	81.48	78.48	80.53

2(ix) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	7917	3416	11333	34	2	36	7951	3418	11369
February	13423	4783	18206	23	1	24	13446	4784	18230
March	13528	6799	20327	28	4	32	13556	6803	20359
April	1187	623	1810	11	'0'	11	1198	623	1821
May	5916	1896	7812	49	4	53	5965	1900	7865
June	6789	2696	9485	34	6	40	6823	2702	9525
July	7555	3401	10956	64	9	73	7619	3410	11029
August	11548	5028	16576	72	12	84	11620	5040	16660
September	9489	4272	13761	74	2	76	9563	4274	13837
October	8826	3951	12777	117	3	120	8943	3954	12897
November	9743	4053	13796	128	1	129	9871	4054	13925
December	15145	6656	21801	97	12	109	15242	6668	21910
Up to Dec.	111066	47574	158640	731	56	787	111797	47630	159427

2(x) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction, 2000

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	75.9	74.32	75.41	64.70	57.58	64.30	75.83	74.31	75.37
February	70.6	66.36	69.46	62.04	32.11	60.79	70.55	66.35	69.45
March	55.8	47.18	52.92	63.73	36.62	60.34	55.83	47.17	52.94
April	66.9	51.37	61.54	57.73	-	57.73	66.80	51.37	61.52
May	76.9	76.82	76.90	77.82	52.06	75.88	76.93	76.77	76.89
June	74.8	77.42	75.54	76.85	48.86	72.65	74.80	77.36	75.53
July	80.5	79.26	80.09	82.30	40.44	77.14	80.48	79.16	80.07
August	71.5	69.63	70.90	86.18	29.30	78.05	71.55	69.53	70.94
September	69.2	69.34	69.27	73.38	49.14	72.74	69.27	69.33	69.29
October	68.6	73.13	70.01	76.86	36.41	75.85	68.72	73.10	70.06
November	63.6	68.93	65.19	63.72	36.73	63.51	63.64	68.92	65.18
December	68.8	67.54	68.39	65.01	40.05	62.26	68.75	67.49	68.37
Up to Dec.	69.4	67.52	68.80	72.27	39.92	69.97	69.36	67.49	68.80

2(xi) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	9322	4538	13860	83	30	113	9405	4568	13973
February	4323	2235	6558	68	12	80	4391	2247	6638
March	3960	2873	6833	22	9	31	3982	2882	6864
April	2081	883	2964	10	0	10	2091	883	2974
May	6704	2188	8892	14	1	15	6718	2189	8907
June	6262	2480	8742	30	0	30	6292	2480	8772
July	11403	4825	16228	75	3	78	11478	4828	16306
August	9343	4682	14025	73	1	74	9416	4683	14099
September	9947	4511	14458	68	4	72	10015	4515	14530
October	11132	4452	15584	47	4	51	11179	4456	15635
November	10493	4836	15329	67	3	70	10560	4839	15399
December	9398	4225	13623	70	4	74	9468	4229	13697
Up to Dec.	94368	42728	137096	627	71	698	94995	42799	137794

(xii) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction, 2001

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	87.27	83.06	85.89	55.54	44.12	52.51	86.99	82.80	85.62
February	76.60	68.24	73.75	35.92	36.06	35.94	75.97	68.07	73.30
March	56.79	47.15	52.74	40.50	30.16	37.50	56.70	47.10	52.67
April	79.02	62.51	74.10	53.93	0.00	53.93	78.90	62.51	74.03
May	78.16	73.53	77.02	84.78	53.15	82.68	78.17	73.52	77.03
June	83.18	85.26	83.77	72.69	0.00	72.69	83.13	85.26	83.73
July	75.73	72.94	74.90	64.26	43.59	63.47	75.66	72.92	74.85
August	68.40	64.21	67.00	64.53	35.38	64.14	68.37	64.20	66.98
September	64.27	61.24	63.32	64.76	34.14	63.06	64.27	61.22	63.32
October	59.36	53.44	57.67	61.74	29.82	59.24	59.37	53.42	57.67
November	62.34	54.01	59.71	65.49	31.00	64.01	62.36	54.00	59.73
December	66.53	57.61	63.76	58.41	28.07	56.77	66.47	57.58	63.73
Up to Dec.	70.58	64.68	68.74	59.25	38.32	57.12	70.50	64.64	68.68

2(xiii) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5735	1110	6845	-	-	-	6	-	6	5741	1110	6851
February	5207	1273	6480	-	-	-	5	-	5	5212	1273	6485
March	4892	1413	6305	-	-	-	1	-	1	4893	1413	6306
April	2284	376	2660	-	-	-	2	-	2	2286	376	2662
May	2667	401	3068	-	-	-	3	-	3	2670	401	3071
June	5177	894	6071	-	-	-	5	-	5	5182	894	6076
July	7957	1813	9770	-	1	1	11	-	11	7968	1814	9782
August	7086	1281	8367	-	-	-	8	-	8	7094	1281	8375
September	10216	2446	12662	-	-	-	12	-	12	10228	2446	12674
October	5924	1475	7399	-	-	-	4	-	4	5928	1475	7403
November	6630	1304	7934	-	-	-	4	-	4	6634	1304	7938
December	7788	1374	9162	-	-	-	3	1	4	7791	1375	9166
Up to Dec.	71563	15160	86723	-	1	1	64	1	65	71627	15162	86789

2(xiv) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction, 1999

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	70.83	57.43	68.66	-	-	-	61.32	-	61.32	70.82	57.43	68.65
February	65.77	48.22	62.32	-	-	-	51.04	-	51.04	65.76	48.22	62.32
March	57.87	43.32	54.61	-	-	-	31.51	-	31.51	57.87	43.32	54.61
April	79.76	60.86	77.09	-	-	-	108.72	-	108.72	79.78	60.86	77.11
May	86.95	80.94	86.17	-	-	-	113.59	-	113.59	86.98	80.94	86.20
June	82.30	76.18	81.40	-	-	-	95.46	-	95.46	82.31	76.18	81.29
July	76.04	70.55	75.02	-	66.00	66.00	77.31	-	77.31	76.04	70.55	75.00
August	68.21	64.63	67.66	-	-	-	69.23	-	69.23	68.21	64.63	67.66
September	75.67	66.60	73.92	-	-	-	74.67	-	74.67	75.68	66.60	73.93
October	82.33	68.07	79.49	-	-	-	78.13	-	78.13	82.33	68.07	79.36
November	78.22	72.68	77.31	-	-	-	77.83	-	77.83	78.30	72.68	77.28
December	71.24	72.54	71.44	-	-	-	51.04	37.75	47.23	71.24	72.52	71.44
Up to Dec.	74.26	64.52	72.56	-	66.00	66.00	75.24	37.75	74.44	74.26	64.52	72.54

2(xv) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	4924	846	5770	-	-	-	3	-	3	4927	846	5773
February	5718	956	6674	-	-	-	5	'0'	5	5723	956	6679
March	6752	1612	8364	-	-	-	1	1	2	6753	1613	8366
April	890	150	1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	150	1040
May	2433	375	2808	-	-	-	-	-	-	2433	375	2808
June	6060	1215	7275	-	-	-	-	-	-	6060	1215	7275
July	4652	1177	5829	-	-	-	-	-	-	4652	1177	5829
August	7562	1870	9432	-	-	-	'0'	-	'0'	7563	1870	9433
September	6917	1618	8535	'0'	-	'0'	-	-	-	6917	1618	8535
October	3554	832	4386	-	-	-	-	-	-	3554	832	4386
November	6647	1576	8223	'0'	-	'0'	-	-	-	6647	1576	8223
December	9108	1691	10799	-	-	-	-	-	-	9108	1691	10799
Up to Dec.	65217	13918	79135	'0'	-	'0'	9	1	10	65226	13919	79145

2(xvi) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction, 2000

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	69.77	66.91	69.35	-	-	-	73.51	-	73.51	69.77	66.91	69.35
February	59.53	55.24	58.92	-	-	-	49.53	30.00	48.90	59.52	55.24	58.91
March	50.56	39.82	48.49	-	-	-	29.11	24.26	27.43	50.56	39.82	48.49
April	71.06	49.42	67.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.06	49.42	67.94
May	70.36	64.87	69.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.36	64.87	69.63
June	70.66	64.09	69.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.66	64.09	69.56
July	68.58	60.76	67.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.58	60.76	67.00
August	62.83	52.26	60.73	-	-	-	121.16	-	121.16	62.83	52.26	60.73
September	60.21	47.65	57.83	70.00	-	70.00	-	-	-	60.21	47.65	57.83
October	61.47	49.32	59.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.47	49.32	59.17
November	55.93	45.50	53.93	85.00	-	85.00	-	-	-	55.93	45.50	53.93
December	59.82	51.71	58.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.82	51.71	58.55
Up to Dec.	61.85	52.43	60.19	77.97	-	77.97	57.68	25.70	55.48	61.85	52.43	60.20

2(xvii) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5092	1260	6352	-	-	-	-	-	-	5092	1260	6352
February	2246	625	2871	-	-	-	-	-	-	2246	625	2871
March	3016	718	3734	-	-	-	-	-	-	3016	718	3734
April	1866	350	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-	1866	350	2216
May	4705	812	5517	-	-	-	-	-	-	4705	812	5517
June	3218	723	3941	-	-	-	-	-	-	3218	723	3941
July	5549	1232	6781	-	-	-	-	-	-	5549	1232	6781
August	7354	2017	9371	-	-	-	-	-	-	7354	2017	9371
September	6234	1514	7748	-	-	-	-	-	-	6234	1514	7748
October	5909	1198	7107	-	-	-	-	-	-	5909	1198	7107
November	7983	1835	9818	-	-	-	-	-	-	7983	1835	9818
December	5277	1058	6335	-	-	-	-	-	-	5277	1058	6335
Up to Dec.	58449	13342	71791	-	-	-	-	-	-	58449	13342	71791

2(viii) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction, 2001

(Price in Rs / Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	78.01	66.11	75.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.01	66.11	75.65
February	75.04	65.6	72.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.04	65.6	72.98
March	59.73	48.76	57.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.73	48.76	57.62
April	71.78	57.91	69.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.78	57.91	69.59
May	72.97	66.37	72.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.97	66.37	72.00
June	77.72	71.94	76.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.72	71.94	76.66
July	69.44	62.31	68.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.44	62.31	68.14
August	63.73	53.7	61.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.73	53.7	61.57
September	56.94	49.94	55.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.94	49.94	55.57
October	54.67	45.61	53.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.67	45.61	53.14
November	59.91	49.20	57.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.91	49.20	57.90
December	60.86	53.36	59.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.86	53.36	59.61
Up to Dec.	65.09	56.03	63.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.09	56.03	63.41

2(xix) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	19160	7060	26220	1709	72	1781	480	6	486	21349	7138	28487
February	18351	7521	25872	1604	60	1664	313	2	315	20268	7583	27851
March	15350	7120	22470	817	55	873	166	1	167	16333	7176	23509
April	3879	1134	5013	278	4	282	69	2	71	4226	1140	5366
May	7798	2034	9832	616	13	629	268	8	276	8682	2055	10737
June	17968	5622	23590	412	10	422	411	6	417	18791	5638	24429
July	22085	7783	29868	618	17	635	584	6	590	23287	7806	31093
August	28205	11335	39540	1144	48	1192	706	8	714	30055	11391	41446
September	23502	8984	32486	830	20	850	498	4	502	24830	9008	33838
October	17690	7183	24873	892	38	939	560	5	565	19142	7226	26368
November	23360	8847	32207	1701	52	1753	596	14	610	25657	8913	34570
December	23113	8086	31199	1474	51	1525	609	6	615	25196	8143	33339
Up to Dec.	220461	82709	303170	12095	440	12535	5260	68	5328	237816	83217	321033

2(xx) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction, 1999

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	71.87	62.25	69.28	67.45	47.31	66.64	86.98	81.23	86.92	71.86	62.12	69.42
February	68.79	54.55	64.64	64.69	42.47	63.90	78.48	72.27	78.44	68.54	54.46	64.69
March	61.67	51.49	58.44	64.58	36.33	62.78	95.58	56.62	95.33	62.16	51.37	58.86
April	82.94	62.18	78.24	54.81	52.23	54.77	382.41	130.08	373.59	85.98	62.26	80.94
May	93.57	91.81	93.21	91.74	61.21	62.77	306.77	135.10	302.07	100.02	91.78	96.80
June	87.85	89.58	88.26	103.17	76.35	102.54	247.89	122.07	246.11	91.69	89.59	91.20
July	81.34	85.13	82.33	132.41	67.82	130.10	248.69	104.32	247.11	86.89	85.11	86.43
August	78.12	79.99	78.66	114.75	62.18	112.65	165.89	94.66	165.12	81.58	79.92	81.13
September	83.14	83.67	83.29	114.18	70.75	113.14	149.21	90.29	148.75	85.50	83.64	85.01
October	89.35	88.14	89.00	112.39	71.65	110.36	147.68	90.21	147.12	92.13	88.03	91.01
November	86.04	86.79	86.24	102.43	73.34	101.55	139.56	75.51	138.09	88.37	86.69	87.53
December	76.69	76.24	76.57	89.60	59.34	88.61	139.56	89.86	139.08	78.96	76.15	78.27
Up to Dec.	79.62	76.36	78.73	90.99	56.81	89.79	167.34	96.31	166.43	82.14	76.27	80.62

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre.

2(xxi) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	18425	6749	25174	1355	31	1386	414	5	419	20194	6785	26979
February	24812	8043	32855	788	42	830	221	4	225	25821	8089	33910
March	23763	10438	34201	383	33	416	155	2	157	24301	10473	34773
April	2781	1095	3876	188	2	190	75	1	76	3044	1098	4142
May	10894	2911	13805	1293	21	1314	379	1	380	12566	2933	15499
June	15806	4903	20709	1225	46	1271	430	3	433	17461	4952	22413
July	17163	6456	23619	2289	60	2349	728	3	731	20180	6519	26699
August	23578	8883	32461	2178	72	2250	575	7	582	26331	8962	35293
September	20885	8352	29237	2481	62	2543	646	3	649	24012	8417	32429
October	17556	6527	24083	2199	43	2242	546	2	548	20301	6572	26873
November	22202	7865	30067	2255	23	2278	529	8	537	24986	7896	32882
December	30565	11184	41749	2427	101	2528	508	8	516	33500	11293	44793
Up to Dec.	228430	83406	311836	19061	536	19597	5206	47	5253	252697	83989	336686

2(xxii) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction, 2000

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	74.82	73.37	74.43	84.13	58.82	83.56	112.73	79.68	112.34	76.22	73.31	75.49
February	66.59	63.19	65.76	77.88	42.65	76.10	83.83	70.87	83.60	67.09	63.09	66.13
March	54.60	46.68	52.18	81.73	39.28	78.36	74.50	43.88	74.11	55.15	46.65	52.59
April	66.63	50.80	62.16	98.84	42.80	98.25	403.23	50.76	398.59	76.96	50.78	70.02
May	75.78	76.97	76.03	98.89	59.77	98.26	237.98	87.80	237.58	83.05	76.85	81.88
June	73.66	74.20	73.78	98.53	50.01	96.77	182.62	87.35	181.96	78.08	73.98	77.17
July	77.77	77.24	77.62	120.78	47.09	118.90	229.61	80.36	229.00	88.12	76.97	85.40
August	69.42	66.74	68.69	111.16	48.00	109.14	157.32	62.82	156.18	74.79	66.59	72.71
September	67.49	67.25	67.42	103.83	51.87	102.57	126.31	66.63	126.03	72.83	67.14	71.35
October	68.88	70.46	69.31	99.01	51.51	98.09	113.30	66.16	113.13	73.34	70.33	72.60
November	62.34	65.00	63.04	86.11	41.35	85.66	124.11	51.97	123.04	65.80	64.92	65.59
December	66.50	66.05	66.38	76.41	37.72	74.86	126.60	45.10	125.34	68.13	65.78	67.54
Up to Dec.	67.90	65.91	67.37	96.92	46.67	95.54	154.96	63.28	154.14	71.88	65.79	70.36

- Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre and Auction held through TeaAuction.Com which started on 21.07.2000.

2(xxiii) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	20074	8776	28850	2403	123	2526	390	10	400	22867	8909	31776
February	11137	5154	16291	2445	75	2520	180	3	183	13762	5232	18994
March	10944	5818	16762	826	79	905	92	3	95	11862	5900	17762
April	5094	1691	6785	311	74	385	192	5	197	5597	1770	7367
May	14236	3824	18060	740	30	770	335	1	336	15311	3855	19166
June	11842	4229	16071	904	31	935	314	1	315	13060	4261	17321
July	21142	8397	29539	1954	66	2020	741	2	743	23837	8465	32302
August	20605	8192	28797	1934	39	1973	545	6	551	23084	8237	31321
September	20353	7831	28184	2291	36	2327	460	1	461	23104	7868	30972
October	21886	7730	29616	2091	29	2120	412	8	420	24389	7767	32156
November	23021	8719	31740	1802	77	1879	392	6	398	25215	8802	34017
December	20118	8168	28286	2203	113	2316	598	7	605	22919	8288	31207
Up to Dec.	200452	78529	278981	19904	772	20676	4651	53	4704	225007	79354	304361

2(xxiv) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction, 2001

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	85.39	82.25	84.44	65.89	45.99	64.92	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.06	81.72	83.40
February	78.57	71.12	76.22	57.70	47.44	57.39	99.63	25.53	98.41	75.14	70.76	73.93
March	59.94	48.91	56.11	56.34	29.18	53.97	84.61	54.10	83.65	59.88	48.65	56.15
April	75.02	58.00	70.78	71.09	26.84	62.58	287.66	32.42	281.18	82.09	56.62	75.98
May	76.73	73.20	75.98	83.31	48.95	81.97	206.79	115.86	206.52	79.89	73.02	78.51
June	81.99	83.32	82.34	107.52	51.38	105.66	172.19	262.69	172.47	85.93	83.12	85.24
July	75.19	73.56	74.73	104.99	53.85	103.33	193.07	85.85	192.78	81.30	73.41	79.23
August	67.04	61.12	65.36	92.22	50.08	91.39	152.08	62.05	151.10	71.16	61.07	68.50
September	62.48	59.40	61.63	90.25	43.80	89.53	113.00	61.30	112.89	66.24	59.33	64.49
October	58.23	53.22	56.92	76.94	35.94	76.38	102.47	43.10	101.34	60.58	53.15	58.79
November	61.91	53.58	59.62	70.51	32.23	68.94	97.35	35.27	96.41	63.08	53.39	60.57
December	66.16	56.85	63.47	67.79	31.61	66.03	100.34	43.31	99.68	67.21	56.50	64.36
Up to Dec.	69.66	64.05	68.08	78.10	39.85	76.67	144.53	53.23	143.50	71.95	63.81	69.83

- Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre and Auction held through TeaAuction.Com.

2(xxv) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	651	2502	3153	1062	77	1139	1713	2579	4292
February	837	2807	3644	1094	82	1176	1931	2889	4820
March	716	3072	3788	1043	68	1111	1759	3140	4899
April	663	2599	3262	1002	84	1086	1665	2683	4348
May	539	2875	3414	911	74	985	1450	2949	4399
June	550	3932	4482	1364	150	1514	1914	4082	5996
July	588	3001	3589	1058	104	1162	1646	3105	4751
August	607	2820	3427	1083	110	1193	1690	2930	4620
September	562	2528	3090	1278	90	1368	1840	2618	4458
October	549	3154	3703	1546	133	1679	2095	3287	5382
November	857	2997	3854	1798	165	1963	2655	3162	5817
December	672	3451	4122	1616	111	1727	2288	3562	5850
Up to Dec.	7791	35738	43529	14855	1248	16103	22646	36986	59632

2(xxvi) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction, 1999

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	58.64	67.81	65.92	69.57	50.77	68.30	65.42	67.30	66.55
February	59.17	64.58	63.33	71.38	46.41	69.64	66.09	64.06	64.87
March	55.03	61.52	60.29	67.79	46.01	66.46	62.60	61.19	61.70
April	51.57	64.67	62.01	67.81	46.70	66.17	61.34	64.11	63.05
May	51.46	60.82	59.34	63.63	42.36	62.02	59.10	60.35	59.94
June	47.58	57.21	56.03	57.08	36.06	54.99	54.36	56.43	55.77
July	49.14	59.72	57.99	65.99	39.14	63.58	59.97	59.03	59.36
August	53.80	60.90	59.64	76.30	38.27	72.79	68.22	60.05	63.04
September	56.88	64.79	63.35	78.34	50.11	76.48	71.79	64.28	67.38
October	50.27	63.10	61.20	72.47	48.01	70.54	66.65	62.49	64.11
November	54.46	65.31	62.90	67.81	49.64	66.28	63.50	64.49	64.04
December	45.96	59.55	57.36	58.26	43.09	57.28	54.71	59.03	57.34
Up to Dec.	53.14	62.20	60.58	67.80	44.43	65.99	62.76	61.60	62.03

2(xxvii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	542	3330	3872	1285	94	1379	1827	3424	5251
February	642	4134	4776	1110	120	1230	1752	4254	6006
March	403	3402	3805	1411	76	1487	1814	3478	5292
April	329	3320	3649	1909	150	2059	2238	3470	5708
May	628	4185	4813	1964	165	2129	2592	4350	6942
June	487	3632	4119	1523	130	1653	2010	3762	5772
July	416	2797	3213	1407	128	1535	1823	2925	4748
August	640	3798	4438	1533	178	1711	2173	3976	6149
September	341	2073	2414	813	82	895	1154	2155	3309
October	582	4325	4907	2040	134	2174	2622	4459	7081
November	500	3697	4197	1412	102	1514	1912	3799	5711
December	458	2388	2846	1258	59	1317	1716	2447	4163
Up to Dec.	5968	41081	47049	17665	1418	19083	23633	42499	66132

2(xxviii) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction, 2000

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	43.99	58.7	56.68	61.54	38.23	59.95	56.33	58.18	57.54
February	41.48	56	54.06	69.37	42.47	66.75	59.15	55.63	56.66
March	40.90	52.2	51.01	63.55	42.10	62.45	58.52	51.99	54.23
April	38.12	49.1	48.09	54.60	34.13	53.11	52.18	48.43	49.90
May	36.35	49.3	47.60	54.47	34.06	52.89	50.08	48.71	49.22
June	37.11	46.5	45.43	54.19	33.01	52.52	50.05	46.07	47.46
July	37.48	48.40	46.99	56.74	30.50	54.55	52.34	47.62	49.43
August	38.30	51.3	49.44	58.22	29.68	55.25	52.35	50.35	51.06
September	38.62	56.3	53.77	61.07	31.55	58.37	54.44	55.32	55.01
October	36.98	50.30	48.72	60.37	35.30	58.82	55.18	49.85	51.82
November	33.56	40	39.26	51.81	29.61	50.31	47.04	39.75	42.19
December	34.30	60.4	56.16	51.30	32.50	50.46	46.76	59.68	54.35
Up to Dec.	38.15	51.1	49.47	57.69	34.11	55.94	52.76	50.54	51.33

2(xxix) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	595	3761	4356	1922	87	2009	2517	3848	6365
February	474	2956	3430	1229	69	1298	1703	3025	4728
March	397	2892	3289	1101	51	1152	1498	2943	4441
April	364	2804	3168	1055	38	1093	1419	2842	4261
May	677	3940	4617	1303	73	1376	1980	4013	5993
June	537	3996	4533	1835	93	1928	2372	4089	6461
July	349	2932	3281	857	88	945	1206	3020	4226
August	302	2816	3118	530	55	585	832	2871	3703
September	315	2951	3266	974	38	1012	1289	2989	4278
October	362	4376	4738	1068	63	1131	1430	4439	5869
November	264	3318	3582	1195	65	1260	1459	3383	4842
December	209	2697	2906	866	56	922	1075	2753	3828
Up to Dec.	4845	39439	44284	13935	776	14711	18780	40215	58995

2(xxx) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction, 2001

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.25	57.84	56.12	53.49	43.29	53.05	51.54	57.51	55.15
February	49.11	58.39	57.10	56.87	41.46	56.05	54.71	58.00	56.81
March	49.21	56.15	55.32	58.79	45.73	58.21	56.25	55.97	56.07
April	44.15	54.4	53.22	57.45	37.28	56.75	54.04	54.17	54.13
May	38.93	51.28	49.47	55.35	35.29	54.28	49.74	50.99	50.57
June	37.37	47.42	46.23	49.79	32.73	48.96	46.98	47.09	47.04
July	38.97	51.67	50.32	50.53	33.36	48.93	47.18	51.14	50.01
August	40.17	55.74	54.23	59.65	36.53	57.48	52.58	55.37	54.74
September	37.66	55.22	53.52	62.99	41.54	62.19	56.80	55.05	55.57
October	34.98	48.63	47.59	59.66	36.27	58.35	53.41	48.45	49.66
November	36.65	47.19	46.41	55.49	32.33	54.30	52.08	46.90	48.46
December	38.20	49.51	48.70	60.03	40.83	58.87	55.79	49.33	51.15
Up to Dec.	41.31	52.51	51.28	55.96	37.62	54.99	52.18	52.22	52.21

2(xxxi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	5381	404	5785	130	235	365	5511	639	6150
February	4015	285	4300	61	122	183	4076	407	4483
March	5321	322	5643	141	221	362	5462	543	6005
April	4969	524	5493	163	235	398	5132	759	5891
May	4909	619	5528	159	242	401	5068	861	5929
June	5759	610	6369	136	236	372	5895	846	6741
July	8108	886	8994	182	230	412	8290	1116	9406
August	5957	486	6443	118	159	277	6075	645	6720
September	6763	535	7298	147	222	369	6910	757	7667
October	6613	561	7174	156	183	339	6769	744	7513
November	3666	422	4088	110	150	260	3776	572	4348
December	6905	1071	7976	217	239	456	7122	1310	8432
Up to Dec.	68366	6725	75091	1720	2474	4194	70086	9199	79285

2(xxxii) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction, 1999

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	61.89	55.86	61.47	60.78	57.95	58.96	61.86	56.63	61.32
February	62.45	53.13	61.83	64.17	60.66	61.83	62.48	55.39	61.84
March	56.24	54.13	56.12	60.16	56.21	57.75	56.34	54.98	56.22
April	52.75	51.73	52.65	56.95	52.88	54.55	52.88	52.09	52.78
May	51.96	45.93	51.28	55.60	49.04	51.64	52.07	46.80	51.30
June	47.97	44.36	47.62	49.59	47.06	47.99	48.01	45.11	47.65
July	51.43	44.39	50.74	57.65	48.83	52.73	51.57	45.31	50.83
August	54.45	47.91	53.96	66.23	51.70	57.88	54.68	48.85	54.12
September	57.77	54.99	57.57	70.98	61.66	65.37	58.05	56.95	57.94
October	53.64	53.67	53.64	63.85	57.62	60.49	53.88	54.64	53.95
November	52.28	53.56	52.41	59.24	53.37	55.85	52.48	53.51	52.62
December	44.35	44.00	44.30	51.94	50.40	51.13	44.58	45.16	44.67
Up to Dec.	53.61	49.01	53.20	59.10	53.59	55.85	53.75	50.24	53.34

2(xxxiii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	4705	716	5421	134	126	260	4839	842	5681
February	2785	411	3196	79	96	175	2864	507	3371
March	4643	898	5541	169	252	421	4812	1150	5962
April	5021	827	5848	225	261	486	5246	1088	6334
May	3835	619	4454	102	153	255	3937	772	4709
June	6749	1165	7914	180	235	415	6929	1400	8329
July	5132	925	6057	135	159	294	5267	1084	6351
August	4377	831	5208	148	157	305	4525	988	5513
September	3969	666	4635	134	139	273	4103	805	4908
October	5384	803	6187	163	194	357	5547	997	6544
November	6225	1056	7281	239	235	474	6464	1291	7755
December	4362	815	5177	174	159	333	4536	974	5510
Up to Dec.	57187	9732	66919	1882	2166	4048	59069	11898	70967

2(xxxiv) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction, 2000

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.47	44.42	45.33	56.35	56.02	56.19	45.77	46.16	45.83
February	44.07	44.37	44.11	63.44	57.41	60.13	44.60	46.84	44.94
March	42.18	39.10	41.68	55.11	51.02	52.66	42.63	41.71	42.46
April	36.68	34.29	36.34	45.89	38.83	42.10	37.08	35.38	36.78
May	38.44	36.44	38.16	50.69	42.65	45.87	38.76	37.67	38.58
June	37.55	35.86	37.30	48.65	41.89	44.82	37.84	36.87	37.68
July	37.66	34.15	37.12	48.08	40.66	44.07	37.93	35.10	37.45
August	40.47	38.20	40.11	46.81	42.34	44.51	40.68	38.86	40.35
September	38.91	38.47	38.85	52.47	51.33	51.89	39.35	40.69	39.57
October	28.94	35.84	29.84	47.28	45.74	46.44	29.48	37.77	30.74
November	41.81	33.12	40.55	43.79	37.80	40.82	41.88	33.97	40.57
December	35.95	37.67	36.22	40.12	46.72	43.27	36.11	39.15	36.65
Up to Dec.	38.74	37.12	38.50	48.74	44.95	46.71	39.06	38.55	39.00

2(xxxv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	3754	1105	4859	130	185	315	3884	1290	5174
February	2475	752	3227	66	91	157	2541	843	3384
March	4740	1115	5855	146	214	360	4886	1329	6215
April	3996	803	4799	102	162	264	4098	965	5063
May	6162	1081	7243	154	221	375	6316	1302	7618
June	7020	1450	8470	231	247	478	7251	1697	8948
July	5772	1167	6939	128	196	324	5900	1363	7263
August	5244	1255	6499	104	185	289	5348	1440	6788
September	4321	1077	5398	98	121	219	4419	1198	5617
October	5731	1495	7226	125	156	281	5856	1651	7507
November	4974	1344	6318	20	196	216	4994	1540	6534
December	3162	789	3951	359	134	493	3521	923	4444
Up to Dec.	57351	13433	70784	1663	2108	3771	59014	15541	74555

2(xxxvi) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction, 2001

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	46.40	46.85	46.50	46.22	51.00	49.03	46.39	47.45	46.66
February	53.25	48.36	52.11	45.86	52.61	49.77	53.06	48.82	52.00
March	52.08	45.51	50.83	49.85	48.81	49.23	52.01	46.04	50.74
April	47.63	41.51	46.61	46.00	41.93	43.50	47.59	41.58	46.44
May	42.15	40.45	41.90	47.50	40.51	43.38	42.28	40.46	41.97
June	38.85	35.12	38.21	43.66	38.17	40.83	39.00	35.56	38.35
July	40.50	38.80	40.21	44.01	36.98	39.76	40.58	38.54	40.19
August	40.32	40.38	40.33	46.84	41.27	43.27	40.45	40.49	40.46
September	39.71	40.75	52.13	52.13	51.30	51.67	39.99	41.82	52.11
October	33.64	34.98	33.92	50.51	47.15	48.65	34.00	36.13	34.47
November	36.49	35.07	36.19	56.12	44.63	45.70	36.57	36.29	36.50
December	37.30	36.28	37.09	48.66	43.93	47.37	38.46	37.39	38.23
Up to Dec.	41.58	39.81	41.24	47.46	44.08	45.57	41.75	40.39	41.47

2(xxxvii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	873	558	1431	384	31	415	1257	589	1846
February	729	373	1102	173	12	185	902	385	1287
March	627	335	962	353	15	368	980	350	1330
April	722	458	1180	325	8	333	1047	466	1513
May	416	451	867	305	7	312	721	458	1179
June	374	509	883	215	5	220	589	514	1103
July	638	578	1216	197	11	208	835	589	1424
August	549	410	959	165	7	172	714	417	1131
September	816	377	1193	506	9	515	1322	386	1708
October	1336	644	1980	473	15	488	1809	659	2468
November	1558	639	2197	854	27	881	2412	666	3078
December	928	642	1570	605	20	625	1533	662	2195
Up to Dec.	9566	5974	15540	4555	167	4722	14121	6141	20262

2(xxxviii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction, 1999

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	61.25	62.26	61.64	64.20	52.05	63.29	62.15	61.72	62.02
February	61.84	58.52	60.72	64.91	53.18	64.17	62.43	58.36	61.21
March	56.72	59.32	57.62	60.42	48.22	59.93	58.05	58.85	58.26
April	53.14	58.27	55.13	59.87	36.78	59.31	55.23	57.90	56.05
May	50.27	55.38	52.93	59.25	40.12	58.79	54.07	55.13	54.48
June	47.12	51.30	49.53	55.07	43.33	54.77	50.02	51.21	50.58
July	51.19	53.34	52.21	64.69	42.47	63.50	54.38	53.13	53.86
August	55.02	54.14	54.64	74.98	43.44	73.66	59.63	53.95	57.53
September	57.06	62.67	58.83	76.99	51.43	76.56	64.68	62.42	64.17
October	52.72	56.36	53.90	72.72	49.06	72.00	57.94	56.20	57.48
November	52.33	59.60	54.44	65.91	51.39	65.47	57.14	59.26	57.60
December	46.13	54.36	49.50	58.49	46.30	58.10	51.01	54.12	51.95
Up to Dec.	53.86	56.94	55.04	65.14	48.14	64.53	57.50	56.70	57.26

2(xxxix) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	1026	775	1801	388	25	413	1414	800	2214
February	1146	685	1831	495	11	506	1641	696	2337
March	1498	1011	2509	736	28	764	2234	1039	3273
April	1055	589	1644	526	26	552	1581	615	2196
May	1143	636	1779	586	26	612	1729	662	2391
June	1822	1109	2931	704	22	726	2526	1131	3657
July	1514	1057	2571	612	18	630	2126	1075	3201
August	1184	813	1997	379	45	424	1563	858	2421
September	1374	976	2350	571	115	686	1945	1091	3036
October	1262	819	2081	620	57	677	1882	876	2758
November	1196	815	2011	513	31	544	1709	846	2555
December	1614	986	2600	548	87	635	2162	1073	3235
Up to Dec.	15834	10271	26105	6678	491	7169	22512	10762	33274

2(xL) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction, 2000

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.5	51.1	47.90	61.73	46	60.78	49.95	50.93	50.30
February	42.9	50.2	45.60	68.69	50.8	68.30	50.66	50.18	50.52
March	41.2	44.8	42.63	61.52	41.9	60.80	47.87	44.71	46.87
April	35.8	40.9	37.65	51.89	37.9	51.23	41.18	40.76	41.06
May	37	44.1	39.55	54.14	35.4	53.34	42.82	43.77	43.08
June	36.1	41.3	38.06	52.82	34.6	52.27	40.73	41.21	40.88
July	36.9	39.7	38.03	55.88	29.90	55.14	42.36	39.50	41.40
August	39.20	43.1	40.80	59.13	34.6	56.52	44.03	42.69	43.56
September	37.8	43.8	40.26	57.59	33.1	53.49	43.58	42.65	43.25
October	38.7	41.7	39.85	57.28	41.5	55.95	44.81	41.65	43.81
November	32.9	40.7	36.09	49.52	43.6	49.18	37.91	40.83	38.88
December	34.1	43.8	37.73	46.59	43.6	46.18	37.23	43.74	39.39
Up to Dec.	37.9	43.6	40.15	56.21	38.6	55.00	43.35	43.33	43.35

2(xLi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	785	602	1387	212	20	232	997	622	1619
February	692	585	1277	351	20	371	1043	605	1648
March	1155	887	2042	481	14	495	1636	901	2537
April	845	510	1355	304	20	324	1149	530	1679
May	1070	483	1553	283	18	301	1353	501	1854
June	1449	915	2364	771	56	827	2220	971	3191
July	1172	657	1829	407	50	457	1579	707	2286
August	1261	748	2009	238	15	253	1499	763	2262
September	931	751	1682	199	14	213	1130	765	1895
October	1110	915	2025	235	16	251	1345	931	2276
November	897	1204	2101	304	27	331	1201	1231	2432
December	611	576	1187	238	14	252	849	590	1439
Up to Dec.	11978	8833	20811	4023	284	4307	16001	9117	25118

2(xLii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction, 2001

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	44.86	52.59	48.22	50.42	37.02	49.26	46.04	52.09	48.37
February	50.35	55.49	52.70	52.47	39.50	51.77	51.06	54.96	52.49
March	50.21	48.34	49.40	57.13	37.49	56.57	52.24	48.17	50.80
April	46.43	46.32	46.39	54.42	37.76	53.39	48.54	46.00	47.74
May	39.61	47.38	42.03	55.29	36.70	54.18	42.89	47.00	44.00
June	37.30	43.00	39.50	49.82	29.91	48.47	41.65	42.25	41.83
July	39.27	47.37	42.18	50.74	29.34	48.40	42.23	46.09	43.42
August	38.46	49.79	42.68	57.49	33.83	56.09	41.48	49.48	44.18
September	37.67	49.47	42.94	63.61	38.13	61.94	42.24	49.26	45.07
October	33.53	44.37	38.43	58.40	35.39	56.93	37.88	44.22	40.47
November	35.80	44.84	40.98	52.86	33.83	51.31	40.12	44.60	42.39
December	36.00	44.83	40.28	53.72	34.84	52.67	40.97	44.59	42.45
Up to Dec.	40.46	47.41	43.41	53.88	33.88	52.56	43.83	46.99	44.98

2(xLiii) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	6905	3464	10369	1576	343	1919	8481	3807	12288
February	5581	3465	9046	1328	216	1544	6909	3681	10590
March	6664	3729	10393	1537	304	1841	8201	4033	12234
April	6354	3581	9935	1490	327	1817	7844	3908	11752
May	5864	3945	9809	1375	323	1698	7239	4268	11507
June	6683	5051	11734	1715	391	2106	8398	5442	13840
July	9334	4465	13799	1437	345	1782	10771	4810	15581
August	7113	3716	10829	1366	276	1642	8479	3992	12471
September	8141	3440	11581	1931	321	2252	10072	3761	13833
October	8498	4359	12857	2175	331	2506	10673	4690	15363
November	6081	4058	10139	2762	342	3104	8843	4400	13243
December	8505	5164	13669	2438	370	2808	10943	5534	16477
Up to Dec.	85723	48437	134160	21130	3889	25019	106853	52326	159179

2(xLiv) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction, 1999

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	61.50	65.52	62.85	67.54	55.81	65.44	62.62	64.65	63.25
February	61.88	62.99	62.30	70.21	54.84	68.06	63.48	62.51	63.14
March	56.16	60.68	57.78	65.40	53.54	63.44	57.89	60.14	58.63
April	52.67	61.96	56.02	64.89	50.90	62.37	55.00	61.04	57.01
May	51.80	57.86	54.23	61.73	47.32	58.98	53.69	57.06	54.94
June	47.89	55.07	50.98	56.23	42.79	53.73	49.59	54.19	51.40
July	51.27	55.85	52.76	64.76	45.71	61.06	53.07	55.12	53.70
August	54.44	58.46	55.82	75.27	46.14	70.37	57.80	57.61	57.74
September	57.64	63.03	59.24	77.43	58.14	74.68	61.43	62.61	61.75
October	53.28	60.89	55.86	71.91	53.37	69.46	57.08	60.36	58.08
November	52.60	63.19	56.84	66.88	51.41	65.18	57.06	62.27	58.79
December	44.67	55.65	48.80	57.75	47.99	56.46	47.58	55.13	50.11
Up to Dec.	53.60	59.72	55.81	66.52	50.42	64.02	56.15	59.03	57.09

2(xLv) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	6273	4821	11094	1807	245	2052	8080	5066	13146
February	4573	5230	9803	1684	227	1911	6257	5457	11714
March	6544	5311	11855	2316	356	2672	8860	5667	14527
April	6405	4736	11141	2660	437	3097	9065	5173	14238
May	5606	5440	11046	2652	344	2996	8258	5784	14042
June	9058	5906	14964	2407	387	2794	11465	6293	17758
July	7062	4779	11841	2154	305	2459	9216	5084	14300
August	6201	5442	11643	2060	380	2440	8261	5822	14083
September	5684	3715	9399	1518	336	1854	7202	4051	11253
October	7228	5947	13175	2823	385	3208	10051	6332	16383
November	7921	5568	13489	2164	368	2532	10085	5936	16021
December	6434	4189	10623	1980	305	2285	8414	4494	12908
Up to Dec.	78989	61084	140073	26225	4075	30300	105214	65159	170373

2(xLvi) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction, 2000

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.35	55.38	49.71	61.20	48.17	59.64	48.89	55.03	51.26
February	43.41	54.33	49.23	68.89	49.19	66.55	50.27	54.12	52.06
March	41.87	48.58	44.88	62.29	48.40	60.44	47.21	48.57	47.74
April	36.62	45.48	40.38	53.33	37.16	51.05	41.52	44.78	42.70
May	37.92	47.22	42.50	54.25	37.98	52.38	43.16	46.67	44.61
June	37.23	43.46	39.69	53.38	38.49	51.31	40.62	43.15	41.52
July	37.48	43.71	40.00	55.95	35.76	53.45	41.80	43.23	42.31
August	40.00	48.09	43.79	57.57	35.49	54.13	44.38	47.27	45.58
September	38.61	49.79	43.03	59.00	40.28	55.61	42.91	49.00	45.10
October	31.29	47.16	38.45	58.94	41.48	56.84	39.05	46.81	42.05
November	39.95	38.82	39.48	50.38	36.02	48.29	42.19	38.65	40.88
December	35.36	52.03	41.93	49.01	43.07	48.22	38.57	51.42	43.04
Up to Dec.	38.53	47.61	42.49	56.67	40.41	54.48	43.05	47.16	44.64

2(xLvii) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	5134	5468	10602	2264	292	2556	7398	5760	13158
February	3641	4293	7934	1646	180	1826	5287	4473	9760
March	6292	4894	11186	1728	279	2007	8020	5173	13193
April	5205	4117	9322	1461	220	1681	6666	4337	11003
May	7909	5504	13413	1740	312	2052	9649	5816	15465
June	9006	6361	15367	2837	396	3233	11843	6757	18600
July	7293	4756	12049	1392	334	1726	8685	5090	13775
August	6807	4819	11626	872	255	1127	7679	5074	12753
September	5567	4779	10346	1271	173	1444	6838	4952	11790
October	7203	6786	13989	1428	235	1663	8631	7021	15652
November	6135	5866	12001	1519	288	1807	7654	6154	13808
December	3982	4062	8044	1463	204	1667	5445	4266	9711
Up to Dec.	74174	61705	135879	19621	3168	22789	93795	64873	158668

2(xLviii) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction, 2001

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	46.03	55.04	50.68	52.79	47.75	52.21	48.10	54.67	50.98
February	52.16	56.24	54.36	55.49	46.88	54.64	53.20	55.86	54.42
March	51.56	52.31	51.89	57.57	47.68	56.20	52.85	52.06	52.54
April	47.19	50.88	48.82	56.02	40.75	54.02	49.13	50.37	49.62
May	41.53	48.81	44.52	54.65	39.07	52.27	43.90	48.29	45.55
June	38.51	43.98	40.77	49.30	35.72	47.63	41.10	43.50	41.97
July	40.23	47.92	43.26	49.99	34.88	47.07	41.79	47.06	43.74
August	39.97	50.82	44.47	57.53	39.81	53.52	41.96	50.26	45.27
September	39.25	51.06	51.07	62.25	48.09	60.56	43.53	50.95	52.24
October	33.69	45.05	39.20	58.65	43.43	56.50	37.82	44.99	41.04
November	36.40	43.93	40.08	54.97	40.84	52.72	40.08	43.79	41.73
December	37.15	46.28	41.75	56.21	42.46	54.53	42.27	46.09	43.95
Up to Dec.	41.38	49.02	44.85	54.81	41.58	52.97	44.19	48.65	46.02

2(xLix) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction, 1999

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	26065	10524	36589	3285	415	3700	480	6	486	29830	10945	40775
February	23932	10986	349118	2932	276	3208	313	2	315	27177	11264	38441
March	22014	10849	32863	2354	360	2714	166	1	167	24534	11210	35744
April	10233	4715	14948	1768	331	2099	69	2	71	12070	5048	17118
May	13662	5979	19641	1991	336	2327	268	8	276	15921	6323	22244
June	24651	10673	35324	2127	401	2528	411	6	417	27189	11080	38269
July	31419	12248	43667	2055	362	2417	584	6	590	34058	12616	46674
August	35318	15051	50369	2510	324	2834	706	8	714	38534	15383	53917
September	31643	12424	44067	2761	341	3102	498	4	502	34902	12769	47671
October	26188	11542	37730	3067	378	3445	560	5	565	29815	11925	41740
November	29441	12905	42346	4463	394	4857	596	14	610	34500	13313	47813
December	31618	13250	44868	3912	411	4323	609	6	615	36139	13667	49806
Up to Dec.	306184	131146	437330	33225	4329	37554	5260	68	5328	344669	135543	480212

2(L) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction, 1999

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	69.12	63.33	67.46	67.49	54.34	66.02	86.98	81.23	86.92	69.23	63.00	67.56
February	67.18	57.21	64.04	67.19	52.15	65.90	78.48	72.27	78.44	67.31	57.09	64.32
March	60.00	54.65	58.23	65.12	50.86	63.23	95.58	56.62	95.33	60.73	54.53	58.79
April	64.14	62.01	63.47	63.31	50.92	61.36	382.41	130.08	373.59	65.84	61.31	64.50
May	75.64	69.41	73.74	71.02	47.86	67.68	306.77	135.10	302.07	78.95	68.35	75.94
June	77.02	73.25	75.88	65.32	43.63	61.88	247.89	122.07	246.11	78.69	72.21	76.81
July	72.41	74.46	72.98	85.11	46.75	82.26	248.69	104.32	247.11	76.20	73.68	75.52
August	73.35	74.68	73.75	93.26	48.52	88.14	165.89	94.66	165.12	76.34	74.14	75.71
September	76.58	77.96	76.97	88.48	58.88	85.23	149.21	90.29	148.75	78.56	77.45	78.26
October	77.65	77.85	77.71	83.68	55.64	80.60	147.68	90.21	147.12	79.59	77.15	78.89
November	79.13	79.37	79.20	80.43	54.31	78.31	139.56	75.51	138.09	80.34	78.62	79.86
December	68.09	68.25	68.14	69.76	49.34	67.78	139.56	89.86	139.08	69.48	67.68	68.99
Up to Dec.	72.34	70.22	71.71	75.43	51.07	72.63	167.34	96.31	166.43	74.09	69.62	72.79

2(Li) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction, 2000

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	24698	11570	36268	3162	276	3438	414	5	419	28274	11851	40125
February	29385	13273	42658	2472	269	2741	221	4	225	32078	13546	45624
March	30307	15749	46056	2699	389	3088	155	2	157	33161	16140	49301
April	9186	5831	15017	2848	439	3287	75	1	76	12109	6271	18380
May	16500	8351	24851	3945	365	4310	379	1	380	20824	8717	29541
June	24864	10809	35673	3632	433	4065	430	3	433	28926	11245	40171
July	24225	11235	35460	4443	365	4808	728	3	731	29396	11603	40999
August	29779	14325	44104	4238	452	4690	575	7	582	34592	14784	49376
September	26569	12067	38636	3999	398	4397	646	3	649	31214	12468	43682
October	24784	12474	37258	5022	428	5450	546	2	548	30352	12904	43256
November	30123	13433	43556	4419	391	4810	529	8	537	35071	13832	48903
December	36999	15373	52372	4407	406	4813	508	8	516	41914	15787	57701
Up to Dec.	307419	144490	451909	45286	4611	49897	5206	47	5253	357911	149148	507059

2(Lii) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction, 2000

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	67.33	65.87	66.87	71.02	49.37	69.29	112.73	79.68	112.34	68.41	65.50	67.55
February	62.98	59.70	61.96	71.76	48.17	69.44	83.83	70.87	83.60	63.80	59.47	62.52
March	51.85	47.32	50.30	65.05	47.62	62.85	74.50	43.88	74.11	53.03	47.33	51.16
April	45.70	46.48	46.00	56.33	37.19	53.77	403.23	50.76	398.59	50.42	45.83	48.85
May	62.92	57.59	61.13	68.88	39.24	66.37	237.98	87.80	237.58	67.23	56.83	64.16
June	60.38	57.40	59.48	68.61	39.72	65.53	182.62	87.35	181.96	63.23	56.73	61.41
July	66.02	62.98	65.06	89.35	37.62	85.43	229.61	80.36	229.00	73.60	62.19	70.37
August	63.29	59.66	62.11	85.11	37.48	80.52	157.32	62.82	156.18	67.53	58.98	64.97
September	61.31	61.87	61.49	86.82	42.08	82.77	126.31	66.63	126.03	65.92	61.24	64.59
October	57.92	59.35	58.40	76.48	42.49	73.81	113.30	66.16	113.13	61.98	58.79	61.03
November	56.46	54.15	55.74	68.61	36.33	65.99	124.11	51.97	123.04	59.01	53.65	57.49
December	61.09	62.23	61.42	64.10	41.74	62.21	126.60	45.10	125.34	62.20	61.69	62.06
Up to Dec.	60.35	58.17	59.66	73.61	41.14	70.61	154.96	63.28	154.14	63.41	57.65	61.71

2(Liii) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction, 2001

(Quantity in Th. Kgs.)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	25208	14244	39452	4667	415	5082	390	10	400	30265	14669	44934
February	14778	9447	24225	4091	255	4346	180	3	183	19049	9705	28754
March	17236	10712	27948	2554	358	2912	92	3	95	19882	11073	30955
April	10299	5808	16107	1772	294	2066	192	5	197	12263	6107	18370
May	22145	9328	31473	2480	342	2822	335	1	336	24960	9671	34631
June	20848	10590	31438	3741	427	4168	314	1	315	24903	11018	35921
July	28435	13153	41588	3346	400	3746	741	2	743	32522	13555	46077
August	27412	13011	40423	2806	294	3100	545	6	551	30763	13311	44074
September	25920	12610	38530	3562	209	3771	460	1	461	29942	12820	42762
October	29089	14516	43605	3519	264	3783	412	8	420	33020	14788	47808
November	29156	14585	43741	3321	365	3686	392	6	398	32869	14956	47825
December	24100	12230	36330	3666	317	3983	598	7	605	28364	12554	40918
Up to Dec.	274626	140234	414860	39525	3940	43465	4651	53	4704	318802	144227	463029

2(Liv) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction, 2001

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.38	71.80	75.36	59.53	47.22	58.53	127.21	57.68	125.47	75.27	71.10	73.91
February	72.07	64.36	69.06	56.81	47.04	56.23	99.63	25.53	98.41	69.05	63.89	67.31
March	56.88	50.46	54.42	57.17	43.60	55.50	84.61	54.10	83.65	57.04	50.24	54.61
April	60.96	52.96	58.07	58.67	37.25	55.62	287.66	32.42	281.18	64.17	52.18	60.19
May	64.16	58.81	62.57	63.20	39.94	60.38	206.79	115.86	206.52	65.98	58.15	63.79
June	63.21	59.69	62.02	63.37	36.86	60.65	172.19	262.69	172.47	64.61	58.82	62.83
July	66.22	64.29	65.61	82.11	38.01	77.41	193.07	85.85	192.78	70.75	63.52	68.62
August	60.32	57.31	59.35	81.44	41.17	77.62	152.08	62.05	151.10	63.87	56.95	61.78
September	57.49	56.24	58.79	80.26	47.35	78.44	113.00	61.30	112.89	61.05	56.09	61.11
October	52.15	49.40	51.24	69.52	42.61	67.64	102.47	43.10	101.34	54.63	49.27	52.97
November	56.54	49.70	54.26	63.40	39.02	60.99	97.35	35.27	96.41	57.72	49.43	55.13
December	61.36	53.34	58.66	63.17	38.59	61.22	100.34	43.31	99.68	62.42	52.96	59.52
Up to Dec.	62.02	57.43	60.47	66.54	41.24	64.25	144.53	53.23	143.50	63.79	56.99	61.67

2 (Lv) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000		
	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)
ASSAM VALLEY						
Production	391,375			397,514		
Sold in Calcutta	66,371	16.96	86.18	72,936	18.35	81.51
Sold in Guwahati	125,847	32.16	82.82	138,178	34.76	71.76
Sold in Siliguri	609	0.16	76.90	405	0.10	57.46
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	32	0.01	75.04
TOTAL	192,827	49.28	83.96	211,551	53.22	75.09
CACHAR:						
Production	45,949			53,722		
Sold in Calcutta	3,902	8.49	63.91	4,263	7.94	52.12
Sold in Guwahati	16,100	35.04	66.02	17,508	32.59	50.00
Sold in Siliguri	2,488	5.41	65.51	1,510	2.81	48.95
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	4	0.01	46.00
TOTAL	22,490	48.94	65.60	23,285	43.35	50.32
TOTAL ASSAM						
Production	437,324			451,236		
Sold in Calcutta	70,273	16.07	84.95	77,199	17.11	79.89
Sold in Guwahati	141,947	32.46	80.91	155,686	34.50	69.31
Sold in Siliguri	3,097	0.71	67.75	1,915	0.42	50.75
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	36	0.01	71.79
TOTAL	215,317	49.24	82.04	234,836	52.04	72.64
DARJEELING						
Production	8,653			9,814		
Sold in Calcutta	5,264	60.83	167.56	5,244	53.44	154.32
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	65	0.75	74.33	10	0.10	55.49
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,329	61.58	166.42	5,254	53.54	154.13
DOOARS						
Production	124,801			135,963		
Sold in Calcutta	9,725	7.79	77.76	10,745	7.90	64.35
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	60,356	48.36	73.54	57,704	42.44	61.42
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	42	0.03	61.80
TOTAL	70,081	56.15	74.13	68,491	50.37	61.88

2 (Lvi) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000		
	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)
TERAI						
Production	42,521	-	-	34,947	-	-
Sold in Calcutta	236	0.56	74.96	297	0.85	62.56
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	23,146	54.43	70.64	19,374	55.44	57.60
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	2	0.01	61.00
TOTAL	23,382	54.99	70.68	19,673	56.30	57.67
WEST BENGAL						
Production	175,975	-	-	180,724	-	-
Sold in Calcutta	15,225	8.65	108.76	16,286	9.01	93.29
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	83,567	47.49	72.74	77,088	42.66	60.46
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	44	0.02	61.76
TOTAL	98,792	56.14	78.29	93,418	51.69	66.18
TRIPURA						
Production	6,385	-	-	6,431	-	-
Sold in Calcutta	1,336	20.92	68.33	1,439	22.38	52.34
Sold in Guwahati	2,471	38.70	59.95	2,723	42.34	44.60
Sold in Siliguri	125	1.96	60.36	142	2.21	45.94
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,932	61.58	62.81	4,304	66.93	47.23
GREEN TEA & OTHERS						
Production	3,575	-	-	3,570	-	-
Sold in Calcutta	967	27.06	88.83	1,002	28.07	75.35
Sold in Guwahati	654	18.29	74.50	1,018	28.52	55.48
Sold in Siliguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Amritsar	556	15.55	46.66	388	10.87	51.94
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,177	60.90	73.75	2,408	67.46	63.18
NORTH INDIA						
Production	623,259	-	-	641,961	-	-
Sold in Calcutta	87,801	14.09	88.86	95,926	14.94	81.70
Sold in Guwahati	145,072	23.28	80.53	159,427	24.83	68.80
Sold in Siliguri	86,789	13.93	72.54	79,145	12.33	60.20
Sold in Amritsar	556	0.09	46.66	388	0.06	51.94
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	80	0.01	66.24
TOTAL	320,218	51.39	80.59	334,966	52.17	70.44

2 (Lvii) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000		
	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)	% to Production	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)
TAMIL NADU						
Production	30,462			129,699		
Sold in Cochin	26,619	20.40	63.78	31,261	24.10	52.84
Sold in Coonoor	78,065	59.84	53.31	69,882	53.88	38.98
Sold in Coimbatore	14,710	11.28	56.08	24,724	19.06	42.15
Sold in Calcutta	675	0.52	78.58	1,284	0.99	61.13
TOTAL	120,069	92.04	56.11	127,151	98.03	43.23
KERALA						
Production	66,833			69,355		
Sold in Cochin	31,295	46.83	60.87	32,842	47.35	50.33
Sold in Coonoor	1,220	1.83	55.32	1,085	1.57	40.29
Sold in Coimbatore	5,320	7.96	60.63	8,312	11.99	46.97
Sold in Calcutta	696	1.04	65.40	904	1.30	44.77
TOTAL	38,531	57.66	60.74	43,143	62.21	49.31
KARNATAKA						
Production	5,381			5,468		
Sold in Cochin	1,718	31.93	56.10	2,029	37.11	44.37
Sold in Coonoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Coimbatore	232	4.31	55.06	238	4.35	41.25
Sold in Calcutta	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,950	36.24	55.98	2,267	41.46	44.04
SOUTH INDIA						
Production	202,676			204,522		
Sold in Cochin	59,632	29.42	62.03	66,132	32.33	51.33
Sold in Coonoor	79,285	39.12	53.34	70,967	34.70	39.00
Sold in Coimbatore	20,262	10.00	57.26	33,274	16.27	43.35
Sold in Calcutta	1,371	0.68	71.89	2,188	1.07	54.37
TOTAL	160,550	79.22	57.22	172,561	84.37	44.76

2 (Lviii) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	2001			2000		
	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)
ASSAM VALLEY						
Production	395,570			397,514		
Sold in Calcutta	72,239	18.26	75.20	72,936	18.35	81.51
Sold in Guwahati	120,285	30.41	70.87	138,178	34.76	71.76
Sold in Siliguri	472	0.12	61.84	405	0.10	57.46
Teaauction.com	241	0.06	73.72	32	0.01	75.04
TOTAL	193,237	48.85	72.47	211,551	53.22	75.09
CACHAR:						
Production	54,562			53,722		
Sold in Calcutta	3,705	6.79	57.15	4,263	7.94	52.12
Sold in Guwahati	13,534	24.80	53.88	17,508	32.59	50.00
Sold in Siliguri	726	1.33	50.96	1,510	2.81	48.95
Teaauction.com	19	0.03	57.95	4	0.01	46.00
TOTAL	17,984	32.96	54.44	23,285	43.35	50.32
TOTAL ASSAM						
Production	450,132			451,236		
Sold in Calcutta	75,944	16.87	74.32	77,199	17.11	79.89
Sold in Guwahati	133,819	29.73	69.15	155,686	34.50	69.31
Sold in Siliguri	1,198	0.27	55.25	1,915	0.42	50.75
Teaauction.com	260	0.06	72.60	36	0.01	71.79
TOTAL	211,221	46.92	70.93	234,836	52.04	72.64
DARJEELING						
Production	10,889			9,814		
Sold in Calcutta	4,704	43.20	143.50	5,244	53.44	154.32
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	-	-	-	10	0.10	55.49
Teaauction.com	8	0.07	71.05	-	-	-
TOTAL	4,712	43.27	143.38	5,254	53.54	154.13
DOOARS						
Production	143,060			135,963		
Sold in Calcutta	11,212	7.84	66.62	10,745	7.90	64.35
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	50,840	35.54	64.77	57,704	42.44	61.42
Teaauction.com	66	0.05	61.54	42	0.03	61.80
TOTAL	62,118	43.42	65.10	68,491	50.37	61.88

2 (Lix) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	2001			2000		
	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)
TERAI						
Production	36,740			34,947		
Sold in Calcutta	202	0.55	68.62	297	0.85	62.56
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	19,735	53.72	60.40	19,374	55.44	57.60
Teaauction.com	1	0.003	55.00	2	0.01	61.00
TOTAL	19938	54.27	60.48	19,673	56.30	57.67
WEST BENGAL						
Production	190,689			180,724		
Sold in Calcutta	16,118	8.45	89.08	16,286	9.01	93.29
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	70,575	37.01	63.55	77,088	42.66	60.46
Teaauction.com	5	0.04	62.47	44	0.02	61.76
TOTAL	86,768	45.50	68.29	93,418	51.69	66.18
TRIPURA						
Production	6,200			6,431		
Sold in Calcutta	1,388	22.39	55.69	1,439	22.38	52.34
Sold in Guwahati	2437	39.31	47.62	2,723	42.34	44.60
Sold in Siliguri	18	0.29	52.10	142	2.21	45.94
Teaauction.com	5	0.08	59.35	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,848	62.07	50.57	4,304	66.93	47.23
GREEN TEA & OTHERS						
Production	3,743			3,570		
Sold in Calcutta	1,033	27.60	60.90	1,002	28.07	75.35
Sold in Guwahati	1,538	41.09	60.95	1,018	28.52	55.48
Sold in Siliguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Amritsar	319	8.52	43.13	388	10.87	51.94
Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,890	77.21	58.97	2,408	67.46	63.18
NORTH INDIA						
Production	650,764			641,961		
Sold in Calcutta	94,482	14.52	76.42	95,926	14.94	81.70
Sold in Guwahati	137,794	21.17	68.68	159,427	24.83	68.80
Sold in Siliguri	71,791	11.03	63.41	79,145	12.33	60.20
Sold in Amritsar	319	0.05	43.13	388	0.06	51.94
Teaauction.com	340	0.05	70.17	80	0.01	66.24
TOTAL	304,726	46.82	69.81	334,966	52.17	70.44

2 (Lx) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	2001			2000		
	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	% to Production	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)	% to Production	Quantity (Th.Kgs.)	Average Price (Rs./Kg.)
TAMIL NADU Production	131,404			129,699		
Sold in Cochin	28,454	21.65	53.32	31,261	24.10	52.84
Sold in Coonoor	71,212	54.20	40.87	69,882	53.88	38.98
Sold in Coimbatore	20,551	15.64	43.50	24,724	19.06	42.15
Sold in Calcutta	-	-	-	1,284	0.99	61.13
TOTAL	120,217	91.49	44.27	127,151	98.03	43.23
KERALA Production	66,078			69,355		
Sold in Cochin	28,675	43.40	51.30	32,842	47.35	50.33
Sold in Coonoor	3,343	5.06	54.16	1,085	1.57	40.29
Sold in Coimbatore	4,463	6.75	51.77	8,312	11.99	46.97
Sold in Calcutta	20	0.03	49.63	904	1.30	44.77
TOTAL	36,501	55.24	51.62	43,143	62.21	49.31
KARNATAKA Production	5,464			5,468		
Sold in Cochin	1,866	34.15	49.30	2,029	37.11	44.37
Sold in Coonoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Coimbatore	104	1.90	46.54	238	4.35	41.25
Sold in Calcutta	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,970	36.05	49.15	2,267	41.46	44.04
SOUTH INDIA Production	202,946			204,522		
Sold in Cochin	58,995	29.07	52.21	66,132	32.33	51.33
Sold in Coonoor	74,555	36.74	41.47	70,967	34.70	39.00
Sold in Coimbatore	25,118	12.38	44.98	33,274	16.27	43.35
Sold in Calcutta	294	0.14	58.51	2,188	1.07	54.37
TOTAL	158,962	78.33	46.04	172,561	84.37	44.76

1. (Lxi) Primary Marketing of Indian Tea

Year	1999		2000 *		2001*	
	Quantity in Th. Kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. Kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. Kgs.	% to Total Sales
NORTH INDIA						
Calcutta Auction	87,801	14.09	95,926	14.94	94,482	14.52
Guwahati Auction	145,072	23.28	159,427	24.84	137,794	21.18
Siliguri Auction	86,789	13.92	79,145	12.33	71,791	11.03
Amritsar Auction	556	0.09	388	0.06	319	0.05
Teaauction. Com	-	-	80	0.01	340	0.05
Sub Total North India	320,218	51.38	334,966	52.18	304,726	46.83
London Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	320,218	51.38	334,966	52.18	304,726	46.83
Export under FC	32886	5.28	36,232	5.64	33,845	5.20
Ex-Garden Sale	270,155	43.34	270,763	42.18	312,193	47.97
Total Sale	623,259	100.00	641,961	100.00	650,764	100.00
SOUTH INDIA						
Cochin Auction	59,632	29.42	66,132	32.33	58,995	29.07
Coonoor Auction	79,285	39.12	70,967	34.70	74,555	36.74
Coimbatore Auction	20,262	10.00	33,274	16.27	25,118	12.38
Calcutta Auction	1,371	0.68	2,188	1.07	294	0.14
SubTotal South India	160,550	79.22	172,561	84.37	158,962	78.33
London Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	160,550	79.22	172,561	84.37	158,962	78.33
Export under FC	5,543	2.73	6,995	3.42	4,850	2.39
Ex-Garden Sale	36,583	18.05	24,966	12.21	39,134	19.28
Total Sale	202,676	100.00	204,522	100.00	202,946	100.00
ALL INDIA						
Indian Auction	480,768	58.21	507,527	59.96	463,688	54.31
London Auction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	480,768	58.21	507,527	59.96	463,688	54.31
Export under FC	38,429	4.65	43,227	5.11	38,695	4.53
Ex-Garden Sale	306,738	37.14	295,729	34.94	351,327	41.15
Total Sale	825,935	100.00	846,483	100.00	853,710	100.00

* Estimated and subject to revision.

2 (Lxii) Month wise Prices of CTC. Leaf & All Dust Teas at Indian Auction

(Price in Rs. /kg.)

Months	Calcutta		Guwahati		Siliguri		Cochin		Coonoor		Coimbatore	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
January	71.76	76.62	67.97	75.41	68.66	69.35	65.55	56.24	61.33	45.57	61.44	47.87
February	68.14	62.95	63.72	69.45	62.32	58.92	62.96	53.77	61.80	44.50	60.64	45.63
March	59.15	54.95	60.19	52.92	54.61	48.49	60.05	50.84	56.12	42.09	57.48	42.62
April	89.26	57.35	76.02	61.54	77.09	67.94	61.62	47.54	52.66	36.45	55.01	37.65
May	93.24	79.48	98.63	76.88	86.16	69.63	58.98	47.15	51.19	38.31	52.82	39.50
June	91.84	77.08	90.14	75.52	81.40	69.56	55.38	45.05	47.60	37.43	49.49	38.03
July	89.66	82.47	84.16	80.06	75.02	67.00	57.45	46.35	50.69	37.21	52.12	37.97
August	83.88	74.39	80.61	70.87	67.66	60.73	58.98	48.68	53.90	40.17	54.56	40.67
September	88.83	75.34	89.43	69.27	73.92	57.83	62.97	53.04	57.69	39.21	58.78	39.92
October	93.29	74.32	92.83	70.00	79.49	59.17	60.74	48.36	53.74	30.32	53.87	39.90
November	90.08	68.56	88.58	65.19	77.31	53.93	62.35	39.03	52.45	40.46	54.41	36.20
December	80.34	70.49	77.79	68.38	71.43	58.55	56.98	55.68	44.48	36.53	49.46	37.92

2(Lxiii) Month wise Prices of CTC. Leaf & All Dust Teas at Indian Auction

(Price in Rs. /kg.)

Months	Calcutta		Guwahati		Siliguri		Cochin		Coonoor		Coimbatore	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
January	76.62	88.08	75.41	85.80	69.35	75.65	56.24	55.87	45.57	46.67	47.87	48.06
February	62.95	79.63	69.45	73.68	58.92	72.98	53.77	56.80	44.50	52.12	45.63	52.50
March	54.95	58.58	52.92	52.71	48.49	57.62	50.84	55.17	42.09	50.76	42.62	49.32
April	57.35	64.45	61.54	74.10	67.94	69.59	47.54	53.03	36.45	46.45	37.65	46.26
May	79.48	79.24	76.88	77.02	69.63	72.00	47.15	49.25	38.31	41.86	39.50	41.97
June	77.08	84.99	75.52	83.77	69.56	76.66	45.05	45.96	37.43	38.21	38.03	39.28
July	82.47	80.87	80.06	74.89	67.00	68.14	46.35	49.88	37.21	40.13	37.97	41.84
August	74.39	67.53	70.87	67.00	60.73	61.57	48.68	53.93	40.17	40.36	40.67	42.61
September	75.34	65.25	69.27	63.32	57.83	55.57	53.04	53.39	39.21	40.17	39.92	42.90
October	74.32	59.02	70.00	57.66	59.17	53.14	48.36	47.44	30.32	34.20	39.90	38.40
November	68.56	61.62	65.19	59.71	53.93	57.91	39.03	46.16	40.46	36.44	36.20	40.89
December	70.49	65.47	68.38	63.75	58.55	59.61	55.68	48.55	36.53	37.32	37.92	40.22

2 (Lxiv) Auction Price at Indian Auction during 2000

(Qty in Th.Kgs., Pricen Rs/Kg)

Auction Centres	LEAF		DUST		COMBINED	
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price
Calcutta	75,674	84.24	22,440	70.46	98,114	81.09
Guwahati	111,797	69.36	47,630	67.49	159,427	68.80
Siliguri	65,227	61.85	13,918	5.43	79,145	60.20
Amritsar	@	@	@	@	388	51.94
*Teaauction.Com	@	@	@	@	80	66.24
NORTH INDIA					337,154	70.34
Cochin	23,633	52.76	42,499	50.54	66,132	51.33
Coonoor	59,069	39.06	11,898	38.55	70,967	39.00
Coimbatore	22,512	43.35	10,762	43.33	33,274	43.35
SOUTH INDIA	105,214	43.05	65,159	47.16	170,373	44.64
ALL INDIA					507,527	61.71

@ Figures for Leaf and Dust separately not available

* Teaauction.Com started on 21.07.2000

2 (Lxv) Auction Price at Indian Auction during 2001

(Qty in Th.Kgs., Pricen Rs/Kg)

Auction Centres	LEAF		DUST		COMBINED	
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price
Calcutta	71,563	79.48	23213	66.75	94,776	76.36
Guwahati	94,995	70.50	42,799	64.64	137,794	68.68
Siliguri	58,449	65.09	13,342	56.03	71,791	63.41
Amritsar	@	@	@	@	319	43.13
Teaauction.Com	@	@	@	@	340	70.17
NORTH INDIA					305,020	69.80
Cochin	18,780	52.18	40,215	52.22	58,995	52.21
Coonoor	59,014	41.75	15,541	40.39	74,555	41.47
Coimbatore	16,001	43.83	9,117	46.99	25,118	44.98
SOUTH INDIA	93,795	44.19	64,873	48.65	158,668	46.02
ALL INDIA					463,688	61.66

@ Figures for Leaf and Dust separately not available

2(Lxvi) Combined Average Prices of CTC Leaf & All Dust Teas

(Price in Rs./kg)

Sale No.	Calcutta		Guwahati		Siliguri		Cochin		Coonoor		Coimbatore	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
1	N.S.	81.20	74.77	78.33	N.S.	75.24	56.55	49.76	45.72	44.16	47.94	47.77
2	77.86	88.74	N.S.	86.45	69.33	77.01	56.38	56.69	45.33	49.71	50.32	48.15
3	78.41	92.21	75.58	90.18	71.43	74.53	59.28	58.38	45.66	45.52	50.00	47.61
4	76.72	91.93	76.01	91.34	67.09	74.62	57.69	58.10	46.56	46.78	50.34	48.25
5	74.06	88.40	71.87	88.42	65.17	73.08	57.12	58.06	45.90	47.37	49.45	50.32
6	70.38	85.24	67.62	86.35	62.02	72.57	56.49	57.52	44.40	50.19	48.17	52.44
7	65.20	81.71	62.04	76.60	56.07	N.S.	54.38	57.09	42.99	52.50	46.24	53.12
8	59.74	78.70	57.82	72.02	53.61	N.S.	54.10	57.24	N.S.	53.75	42.65	49.34
9	57.79	72.77	56.34	62.43	51.75	62.11	54.03	55.72	42.16	53.43	42.18	51.89
10	56.44	63.13	54.36	57.32	49.48	N.S.	52.47	56.73	42.10	52.26	44.16	51.21
11	53.02	56.88	53.49	52.72	47.15	56.13	45.72	55.18	42.70	50.48	44.12	48.89
12	54.43	55.76	49.21	50.46	46.34	54.60	50.43	53.75	42.52	49.11	42.52	48.69
13	56.04	54.80	47.43	51.67	46.02	66.79	52.15	54.72	42.04	48.67	42.90	47.79
14	N.S.	N.S.	50.61	68.9	50.50	N.S.	51.53	53.87	42.09	47.80	41.43	45.88
15	48.51	44.75	N.S.	N.S.	57.24	58.98	50.94	52.86	37.56	47.29	39.92	46.73
16	N.S.	60.83	54.48	69.54	65.74	76.57	47.68	52.84	34.01	46.49	35.65	45.78
17	65.20	83.39	79.16	79.86	74.01	71.84	44.81	52.82	34.14	43.69	38.53	44.31
18	85.54	75.52	81.14	75.42	64.05	67.22	43.30	50.37	36.23	39.91	38.70	40.41
19	N.S.	78.72	79.44	72.96	N.S.	71.13	51.67	50.68	N.S.	42.41	39.36	41.80
20	80.83	77.65	79.75	77.02	71.94	72.80	49.70	51.52	39.32	43.58	41.21	43.70
21	78.07	79.55	76.90	78.05	67.51	74.51	48.15	49.92	39.64	42.36	41.83	41.80
22	79.04	81.70	71.32	79.82	65.24	76.77	47.18	45.79	40.78	41.47	40.19	41.59
23	72.97	84.13	72.41	82.74	67.28	79.58	45.07	45.76	37.36	39.92	38.98	40.37
24	75.66	84.04	74.53	82.32	72.31	79.66	44	45.76	36.49	38.32	38.56	39.49
25	79.07	87.29	74.49	84.23	74.76	75.41	46.82	45.74	37.10	36.93	49.39	37.72
26	79.92	84.41	80.07	83.29	68.77	73.65	46.67	45.81	36.79	37.99	36.94	39.09
27	84.83	85.65	81.46	82.11	69.36	70.71	48.12	48.54	36.41	39.79	38.57	39.53

Combined Average Prices of CTC Leaf & All Dust Teas

(Price in Rs./kg)

Sale No.	Calcutta		Guwahati		Siliguri		Cochin		Coonoor		Coimbatore	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
28	84.22	86.44	80.55	77.30	69.16	68.47	44.36	48.42	36.57	39.74	37.12	42.02
29	80.85	79.10	82.23	73.01	65.61	67.60	46.84	50.81	37.84	40.97	39.42	42.98
30	81.98	79.41	76.59	70.85	64.38	64.00	54.46	53.11	38.05	40.86	43.91	43.64
31	80.79	72.24	73.91	68.68	64.12	63.55	51.82	N.S.	40.65	40.83	41.36	41.60
32	77.74	70.74	72.26	66.39	62.97	62.06	48.50	52.62	41.17	39.47	41.01	40.36
33	75.06	69.28	69.78	66.12	59.89	62.31	47.52	41.31	41.13	40.50	41.16	43.08
34	73.09	68.56	68.73	66.82	59.04	61.82	47.38	56.28	39.34	40.87	40.29	42.99
35	72.35	69.38	69.76	65.21	58.89	58.05	50.18	N.S.	38.77	41.32	40.31	44.97
36	74.34	67.57	69.40	65.61	57.29	57.34	53.01	55.14	38.01	40.89	40.58	41.95
37	74.58	66.33	68.65	62.92	58.37	56.56	N.S.	53.51	38.95	40.57	41.47	43.53
38	74.88	63.95	69.84	63.12	57.10	55.20	54.98	53.78	39.23	39.37	41.94	43.83
39	77.41	62.91	69.10	59.96	58.01	53.52	51.43	51.27	39.93	37.66	41.11	41.14
40	N.S.	60.50	N.S.	57.14	N.S.	53.03	50.60	50.50	39.38	35.86	41.74	40.09
41	75.50	58.91	70.60	56.49	59.15	53.35	50.87	49.02	38.74	34.48	41.67	39.14
42	76.13	58.45	71.03	56.22	60.09	52.95	49.80	46.06	39.02	33.73	39.81	37.11
43	74.99	N.S.	70.66	N.S.	57.60	N.S.	47.61	45.03	37.08	34.85	39.41	37.33
44	72.50	58.14	67.60	56.32	54.07	55.94	44.11	46.77	33.49	35.63	37.70	40.03
45	71.03	60.47	65.56	59.62	54.32	57.92	43.43	47.58	33.10	37.30	36.00	41.35
46	67.77	N.S.	66.19	58.23	54.87	55.42	44.34	45.97	32.97	34.97	35.61	39.52
47	67.31	61.64	64.37	57.73	52.50	58.03	45.20	45.52	33.69	35.54	36.89	40.53
48	68.56	63.42	64.60	59.21	49.85	62.22	45.10	46.60	33.76	38.10	37.04	43.06
49	64.68	66.85	61.88	63.40	50.61	60.69	46.36	49.24	33.64	38.25	41.84	41.73
50	66.78	67.86	66.50	64.29	56.86	57.95	48.26	48.98	34.62	37.60	36.49	40.04
51	74.78	64.29	72.13	63.16	65.35	60.03	51.50	49.15	39.10	36.05	40.23	38.95
52	78.55	63.99	75.76	61.42	67.65	59.54	N.S.	N.S.	38.20	N.S.	39.47	N.S.

2(Lxvii) Quantity and Prices of all Tea at different Auction Centres.

(Qty. in Th.kgs., Avg.Price in Rs./kg.)

Year	Calcutta		Guwahati		Siliguri		Amritsar		North India		Cochin		Coimbatore		South India		All India			
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price		
1982	120490	16.92	75342	15.00	79945	14.53	535	10.11	276312	15.65	54829	15.75	13809	14.00	13896	15.36	82534	15.39	358846	15.59
1983	112554	26.16	74612	23.48	64071	21.89	446	15.56	251683	24.26	53232	23.34	18082	20.37	15932	24.17	87246	22.88	338929	23.90
1984	144713	32.03	89099	27.34	72215	25.76	259	19.12	306286	29.18	64608	27.27	23048	22.49	27502	30.03	114558	26.97	420844	28.58
1985	178780	26.60	120251	22.85	86917	19.92	186	17.50	386134	23.93	65743	22.74	24266	16.11	29148	22.93	119157	21.44	505291	23.34
1986	142265	26.94	136196	24.15	72002	22.13	201	14.65	350664	24.86	62447	19.76	28220	16.25	27044	28.08	117741	19.22	468405	23.44
1987	132627	28.97	147651	24.83	80583	23.61	429	14.26	361290	26.07	52221	22.67	27439	19.27	31524	23.54	111184	20.08	472475	24.66
1988	139546	28.46	138107	24.65	91981	23.25	295	14.14	369929	25.69	54094	21.00	33621	18.05	39832	21.64	127547	20.42	497476	24.36
1989	129204	49.07	140931	43.10	89978	41.37	390	30.38	365457	37.63	50618	34.15	34863	32.34	26448	32.99	111929	33.31	477386	36.62
1990	138998	48.22	138644	40.90	91955	37.79	388	32.67	369985	42.88	59606	35.53	40912	28.46	31082	34.37	121748	38.62	482251	43.23
1991	112912	43.86	149695	40.02	82395	37.25	406	28.82	345408	40.60	51316	34.99	34196	30.63	17141	32.29	102653	33.09	448061	38.88
1992	102327	54.96	151326	50.07	75786	47.82	587	33.86	330326	51.04	52028	43.91	41200	40.72	18464	43.62	11692	42.69	441718	48.93
1993	94661	49.56	137715	43.46	83581	38.19	406	31.90	316363	43.88	51034	34.39	41242	27.79	19664	31.12	111940	31.38	428303	40.61
1994	92673	55.53	129867	49.61	75607	47.72	610	26.37	298757	50.92	57865	41.86	53997	40.33	17749	42.07	129611	41.25	428368	47.99
1995	95193	58.76	147259	50.13	86066	47.73	681	29.54	313370	51.82	57695	44.42	56994	38.40	15057	41.30	129746	41.42	443116	48.77
1996	89316	79.88	148670	67.67	67001	65.47	744	41.89	305731	70.69	63523	61.57	73298	57.13	16474	60.31	153295	59.31	459026	66.89
1997	82380	87.83	140226	78.76	72356	74.66	718	51.96	295680	80.22	58586	73.31	70847	65.06	17246	68.74	146679	68.78	442359	76.43
1998	89172	88.60	145072	80.53	86789	72.54	556	46.66	321589	80.56	59632	62.03	79285	53.34	20262	57.26	159179	57.09	480768	72.79
1999	98114	81.09	150427	68.80	79145	60.20	388	51.94	337154	70.34	66132	51.33	70987	39.00	33274	43.35	170373	44.64	507527	61.71
2000	94776	76.36	37794	68.68	71791	63.41	319	43.13	305020	69.80	58995	52.21	74555	41.47	25118	44.98	158668	46.02	463688	61.66

Note: North India figure includes 80 Th.kgs @ 66.24 Rs./Kg operated through Teaauction.Corn in 2000.

And 340 Th.Kg @ 70.17 operated through Teaauction.Corn in 2001.

2(Lxxii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2001

Month	Green Tea		Black Tea		All Tea	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	14	24.53	-	-	14	24.53
February	14	26.49	-	-	14	26.49
March	7	26.56	-	-	7	26.56
April	3	82.34	-	-	3	82.34
May	38	64.62	-	-	38	64.62
June	31	59.39	-	-	31	59.39
July	33	53.28	-	-	33	53.28
August	45	44.89	-	-	45	44.89
September	32	50.25	-	-	32	50.25
October	36	39.18	-	-	36	39.18
November	38	25.38	-	-	38	25.38
December	28	19.76	-	-	28	19.76
Total	319	43.13	-	-	319	43.13

2(Lxxii) Monthly Sales at Teauction.com during 2001

Month	CTC Leaf All Dust		All Tea	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	23930	66.65	26110	61.09
February	18810	63.57	25306	60.09
March	8288	59.20	10031	54.38
April	7725	60.43	9394	56.87
May	16075	70.78	16260	71.33
June	12010	101.09	12010	101.09
July	33578	82.12	33928.0'	82.38
August	47895	76.51	48735	76.73
September	29175	65.19	29582	65.26
October	38910	65.23	38910	65.23
November	57020	72.79	59695	73.82
December	30030	59.47	30410	59.88
Total	323446	70.80	340371	70.17

3(i) Export of Tea from India (Calendar Year)

Year	Total Tea (Excluding Instant Tea)		Instant Tea		Total Tea (Including Instant Tea)	
	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)
1980	224046	4290277	754	35184	224780	4325461
1981	241246	4342541	827	40926	242073	4383467
1982	189933	3555525	760	40855	190693	3593580
1983	208476	5168195	1004	58570	209480	5226765
1984	217040	7404551	1104	88462	218144	7493013
1985	214021	6952996	916	82908	214937	7035904
1986	203149	5808510	1143	91621	204292	5900131
1987	201891	6392465	862	73108	202753	6465573
1988	200956	6126397	791	63637	201747	6190034
1989	211622	8400923	1040	88857	212662	8489790
1990	209085	11041507	939	92003	210024	11133510
1991	201720	11203136	1198	142397	202918	11345533
1992	173358	9717402	1604	235905	174962	9953307
1993	173726	11325271	1592	287365	175318	11612636
1994	149317	9652334	1374	239035	150691	9891369
1995	167143	11908077	853	172079	167996	12080156
1996	160004	12070978	1692	397741	161696	12468719
1997	200713	17218472	2282	529309	202995	17747781
1998	207639	22383087	2699	711273	210338	23094360
1999	189092	19024369	2627	634315	191719	19658684
2000	204353	18270324	2463	715795	206816	18986119
2001	179857	16022060	2731	799055	182588	1681115

3(ii) Export of Tea from India (Financial Year)

Year	Total Tea (Excluding Instant Tea)		Instant Tea		Total Tea (Including Instant Tea)	
	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty. (Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)
1980-81	231736	4352730	761	36608	232497	4389338
1981-82	224200	4068252	832	41712	225032	4109964
1982-83	194090	3694482	799	43185	194889	3737667
1983-84	202312	5575549	1049	66874	203361	5642423
1984-85	217401	7713889	1138	95538	218539	7809427
1985-86	214234	6479796	938	80428	215172	6560224
1986-87	196232	5794784	1134	94896	197366	5889680
1987-88	201830	5277688	861	66611	202691	6344299
1988-89	204075	6352799	733	65909	204808	6418708
1989-90	210615	9047231	1147	100986	211762	9148217
1990-91	198240	10620939	925	90068	199165	10711007
1991-92	215166	11964625	1283	158039	216449	12122664
1992-93	178950	10316425	1740	270592	180690	10587017
1993-94	153427	10398935	1121	221463	154548	10620398
1994-95	150836	9635458	1320	228667	152156	9864125
1995-96	166239	12184298	1230	260940	167469	12445238
1996-97	167172	12568167	1868	446403	169040	13014570
1997-98	208773	19453207	2483	578336	211256	20031543
1998-99	203431	21288720	2428	629703	205859	21918423
1999-2000	189837	18672822	2602	653770	192439	19326592
2000-2001	200770	18066853	2783	831013	203553	18897866
2001-2002	187407	16215879	2594	741979	190001	16957858

**3(iii) Export of Tea from North Indian and South Indian Ports
(Calendar Year)**

Year	North Indian Ports		South Indian Ports		Total Tea (Including Instant Tea)	
	Qty. (Th.kgs)	Value(Th.Rs)	Qty. (Th.kgs)	Value(Th.Rs)	Qty. (Th.kgs)	Value(Th.Rs)
1981	183821	3445073	58252	938394	242073	4383467
1982	148990	2838473	41703	755107	190693	3593580
1983	167034	4193095	42446	1033670	209480	5226765
1984	150751	5308241	67393	2184772	218144	7493013
1985	151816	5200886	63121	1835018	214937	7035904
1986	159464	4825323	44828	1074808	204292	5900131
1987	166480	5449394	36273	1016179	102753	6465573
1988	153651	4975501	48096	1214533	201747	6190034
1989	168823	6999217	43839	1490563	212662	8489780
1990	170081	9212694	39943	1920816	210024	1133510
1991	153405	9053643	49513	2291890	202918	11345533
1992	130605	7938920	44357	2014387	174962	9953307
1993	124983	8379540	50335	3233096	175318	11612636
1994	95167	6901514	55524	2989955	150691	9891369
1995	96045	7404004	71951	4675272	167996	12080156
1996	94754	8161260	66942	4307459	161696	12468719
1997	102842	9970725	100153	7777056	202995	17747781
1998	100361	12244595	109977	10849765	210338	23094360
1999	95254	11631865	96465	8026819	191719	19658684
2000	95727	11604078	111089	7382041	206816	18986119
2001	85420	10218631	97168	6602484	182588	16821115

(Financial Year)

1981-82	169922	3215217	55110	894747	225032	4109964
1982-83	152099	2937889	42790	799778	194889	3737667
1983-84	161724	4447438	41637	1194985	203361	5672423
1984-85	145781	5550559	72758	2258868	218539	7809427
1985-86	160349	5088287	54823	1471937	215172	6560224
1986-87	153916	4804392	43450	1085288	197366	5889680
1987-88	163461	5291491	39230	1052808	202691	6344299
1988-89	158333	5211099	46475	1207609	204808	6418708
1989-90	167481	7471812	44281	1676405	211762	9148217
1990-91	160936	8883339	38229	1827668	199165	10711007
1991-92	160642	9539529	55807	2583135	216449	12122664
1992-93	137522	8401656	43168	2185361	180690	10587017
1993-94	108155	7633560	46393	2986838	154548	10620398
1994-95	89980	6528801	62176	3335324	152156	9864125
1995-96	95658	7578229	71811	4867009	167469	12445238
1996-97	98764	8525317	70276	4489253	169040	13014570
1997-98	104498	10855389	106758	9176154	211256	20031543
1998-99	100248	11891836	105611	10026587	205859	21918423
1999-2000	89780	11235229	102659	8091363	192439	19326592
2000-2001	98000	11938517	105553	6959349	203553	18897866
2001-2002	87332	10146475	102669	6811383	190001	16957858

3(iv) a. Month wise Total Tea Exports (Including Instant Tea) From India

Months	North India		South India		All India	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)
January '99	6005	612516	7759	681350	13764	1293866
February	7572	780057	6710	563616	14282	1343673
March	6884	742333	6607	632363	13491	1374696
Jan to Mar '99	20461	2134906	21076	1877329	41537	4012235
April '99	3770	475547	4958	454408	8728	929955
May	4154	581550	5246	497113	9400	1078663
June	5516	848809	7259	585394	12775	1434203
July	8011	1123589	9556	871007	17567	1994596
August	12823	1585255	10677	785436	23500	2370691
September	11902	1380461	9998	880910	21900	2261371
October	11650	1426617	7409	592718	19059	2019335
November	10106	1260041	9745	703759	19851	1963800
December	6861	815090	10541	778745	17402	1593835
April to Dec '99	74793	9496959	75389	6149490	150182	15646449
January to Dec '99	95254	11631865	96465	8026819	191719	19658684
January 2000	4791	565688	8737	591789	13528	1157477
February	4672	531522	8358	615754	13030	1147276
March	5524	641060	10175	734330	15699	1375390
Jan to March 2000	14987	1738270	27270	1941873	42257	3680143
April to March (1999-2000)	89780	11235229	102659	8091363	192439	19326592

3(iv) b Month wise Total Tea Exports (Including Instant Tea) From India

Months	North India		South India		All India	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)
January 2000	4791	565688	8737	591789	13528	1157477
February	4672	531522	8358	615754	13030	1147276
March	5524	641060	10175	734330	15699	1375390
Jan to March 2000	14987	1738270	27270	1941873	42257	3680143
April 2000	4480	614993	7332	520277	11812	1135270
May	4808	666734	8291	565000	13099	1231734
June	7405	946530	10005	663125	17410	1609655
July	10503	1261819	10091	640390	20594	1902209
August	12318	1513394	10629	639952	22947	2153346
September	13115	1571062	6787	430640	19902	2001702
October	8915	1040710	11900	713570	20815	1754280
November	9629	1133870	7987	571026	17616	1704896
December	9567	1116696	10797	696188	20364	1812884
April to Dec 2000	80740	9865808	83819	5440168	164559	15305976
Jan to Dec 2000	95727	11604078	111089	7382041	206816	18986119
January 2001	6755	795741	7397	491615	14152	1287356
February	4894	591005	6140	419160	11034	1010165
March	5611	685963	8197	608406	13808	1294369
Jan to March 2001	17260	2072709	21734	1519181	38994	3591890
April to March (2000-2001)	98000	11938517	105553	6959349	203553	18897866
Apr-01	4666	560902	7476	531518	12142	1092420
May-01	4221	595408	6969	486701	11190	1082109
Jun-01	6683	898803	7449	500142	14132	1398945
Jul-01	7965	1024893	9422	567493	17387	1592386
Aug-01	12175	1432927	8586	549566	20761	1982493
Sep-01	9413	1097807	10511	713346	19924	1811153
Oct-01	8555	925136	10422	709639	18977	1634775
Nov-01	7045	772193	7716	543906	14761	1316099
Dec-01	7437	837853	6883	480992	14320	1318845
April to Dec 2001	68160	8145922	75434	5083303	143594	13229225
Jan to Dec 2001	85420	10218631	97168	6602484	182588	16821115
Jan-02	5974	686895	6600	424737	12574	1111632
Feb-02	5962	585291	7341	463680	13303	1048971
Mar-02	7236	728367	13294	839663	20530	1568030
Jan to Mar 2002	19172	2000553	27235	1728080	46407	3728633
April to March (2001-2002)	87332	10146475	102669	6811383	190001	16957858

3(v) Export of Value-added Tea from India

(Qty. in M.kgs., Value in Rs. Crs., Share in %)

Year	Total Tea		Value-Added Tea		Share of Value-added tea in Total tea	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
1991-92	216.45	1212.27	80.08	475.03	36.99	39.19
1992-93	180.69	1058.70	67.51	438.34	37.36	41.40
1993-94	154.55	1062.04	67.05	500.86	43.38	47.16
1994-95	152.16	986.41	54.37	395.05	35.73	40.05
1995-96	167.47	1246.53	86.06	654.91	51.39	52.54
1996-97	169.04	1301.46	84.60	641.33	50.05	49.28
1997-98	211.26	2003.15	82.76	851.87	39.18	42.53
1998-99	205.86	2191.84	86.77	1006.87	42.15	45.94
1999-2000	192.44	1932.66	68.43	795.43	35.56	41.16
2000-2001	203.55	1889.79	74.01	841.18	36.36	44.51
2001-2002	190.00	1695.79	47.85	655.05	25.18	38.62

3(vi) Export of Value-added Tea from India

(Qty. in Th.kgs., Value in Th. Rs.)

Year	Packet Tea		Tea Bags		Instant Tea		Total Value-added Tea	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
1983	13888	392433	402	18191	1004	58569	15294	469193
1984	19373	780137	649	34986	1104	88462	21126	903585
1985	28886	1166219	588	37533	916	82908	30390	1286660
1986	15661	551173	453	30302	1143	91621	17257	673096
1987	19853	717003	497	32574	862	73108	21212	822685
1988	23976	802283	648	44701	791	63637	25415	910621
1989	64022	2855770	504	41568	1040	88857	65566	2986195
1990	71139	3836831	564	53194	940	92003	72643	3982028
1991	79148	4497351	419	56034	1198	142397	80765	4695782
1992	56023	3344462	596	82848	1604	235905	58223	3663215
1993	74294	5159617	943	100410	1592	287365	76829	5547392
1994	49642	3549229	1026	137278	1374	239035	52042	3925542
1995	81699	5725354	723	108031	853	172079	83275	6005464
1996	78957	5667687	1394	193369	1692	397741	82043	6258797
1997	89419	7894609	2131	421367	2282	529309	93832	8845286
1998	81423	9008811	2066	433523	2698	711273	86187	10153607
1999	74087	7612962	2756	614091	2627	634315	79470	8861368
2000	70774	7194474	1808	363930	2463	715795	75045	8274199
2001	45866	5606397	2516	566238	2731	799055	51113	6971690

3. (vii) Exports of Value added items of Tea from India

Year	Quantity in Thousand Kg.				Value in Thousand Rs.				Unit value (Rs./Kg.)		
	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea
1973-74	4744	144	295	5183	50206	3571	9217	62994	10.58	24.78	31.19
1974-75	6095	109	255	6458	83851	2752	8563	95166	13.76	25.47	33.59
1975-76	10787	157	478	11422	172457	5914	19162	197533	15.99	37.62	40.12
1976-77	12612	285	584	13481	193635	10560	25066	229261	15.35	37.02	42.95
1977-78	25187	390	598	26175	519834	18522	31533	569889	20.64	47.44	52.77
1978-79	38599	238	686	39523	787384	10570	35500	833454	20.40	44.38	51.75
1979-80	30024	493	656	31173	580703	20275	30599	631487	19.34	41.12	46.51
1980-81	32322	754	761	33837	699835	32591	36608	769034	21.65	43.22	48.11
1981-82	20493	777	832	22102	468216	33531	41712	543459	22.85	43.29	50.13
1982-83	10101	618	799	11518	263232	23172	43185	329589	26.06	37.50	54.05
1983-84	17368	514	1049	18931	521288	24259	66874	612421	30.01	47.16	63.76
1984-85	21841	631	1138	23610	930552	36551	95538	1062641	42.60	57.93	83.92
1985-86	25690	590	938	27218	994063	37839	80428	1112330	38.70	64.09	85.78
1986-87	16847	467	1134	18448	595727	31845	94896	722468	35.36	68.21	83.69
1987-88	21142	498	861	22501	785984	32424	66611	885029	37.18	65.06	77.37
1988-89	25541	616	733	26900	879841	44409	65909	990159	34.45	70.94	89.96
1989-90	75817	546	1147	77510	3548148	46875	100986	3696009	46.80	85.85	88.05
1990-91	71514	490	925	72929	3908642	43715	90068	4042425	54.66	89.21	97.30
1991-92	78321	483	1283	80087	4520917	71408	158039	4750364	57.72	147.84	123.18
1992-93	65245	520	1740	67505	4040263	72536	270592	4383391	61.92	139.49	155.51
1993-94	64917	1007	1121	67045	4685722	101456	221463	5008641	72.18	100.75	197.56
1994-95	52042	1008	1320	54370	3577669	144180	228667	3950516	68.75	142.96	173.23
1995-96	83965	861	1230	86056	6162394	125811	260940	6549145	73.39	146.12	212.15
1996-97	81016	1716	1868	84600	5714458	252479	446403	6413340	70.54	147.09	238.97
1997-98	78115	2169	2483	82767	7490434	449957	578336	8518727	95.89	207.45	232.92
1998-99	82013	2415	2428	86856	8904328	498180	629703	10032211	108.57	206.28	259.35
1999-2000	63518	2305	2602	68425	6743290	557207	653770	7954267	106.16	241.74	251.26
2000-2001	69315	1917	2783	74015	7195601	385232	831013	8411846	103.81	200.96	298.60
2001-2002	42719	2542	2594	47855	5211372	597103	741979	6550454	121.99	234.89	286.04

**3(viii) Port wise Total Tea Export (Including Instant Tea) from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Port	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty. (Th.Kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty. (Th.Kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Qty. (Th.Kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)
Calcutta	19406	2582919	41766	5533122	44162	5773087
Haldia	27796	2934852	11077	1207941	5956	726379
Mumbai	271	46608	5267	741770	5271	703290
Nhavashiva	16791	2297794	12182	1556808	10465	1505907
Amingaon(ICD)	22225	2074114	25971	2528464	23605	2434891
Amritsar	-	-	12	1467	-	-
New Delhi	533	160674	753	242131	158	55386
Raxaul	100	11375	235	22551	42	4978
Panitanki	3	226	-	-	-	-
Jogabanu	17	1364	51	2782	-	-
Pune (ICD)	9	6808	124	33563	97	26932
Sabarmati	170	28301	134	25573	25	4379
Hilly Land	-	-	14	836	-	-
Jaipur	0	0	0	53	-	-
Jalgaon	-	-	24	5993	-	-
Petrapole Road	-	-	83	9980	-	-
Chheherta	1	163	-	-	-	-
Others	10	1277	307	25483	-	-
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	87332	10146475	98000	11938517	89781	11235229
Cochin	59686	4149018	56086	3985452	37475	3214529
Tuticorin	10881	995228	7287	806619	8498	1029825
Madras	37	5075	9	1512	5	1217
Coimbatore (ICD)	32060	1660438	42154	2158573	56672	3841600
Bangalore (ICD)	1	570	10	5925	6	3689
Hyderabad Air	3	738	1	263	-	-
Moosapet	1	312	2	233	-	-
Trivandrum Air	0	4	4	772	2	503
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	102669	6811383	105553	6959349	102658	8091363
ALL INDIA TOTAL	190001	16957858	203553	18897866	192439	19326592

3.(ix) Production and Exports of Packet Tea and Tea Bags

Year	Packet Tea			Tea Bags		
	Est. Prod. Qty.(Th.kgs.)	Exports Qty.(Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Est. Prod. Qty.(Th.kgs.)	Exports Qty.(Th.kgs.)	Value (Th.Rs.)
1984	125000	19375	780137	648.8	648.78	34985
1985	140000	28886	1166219	588.5	588.34	37533
1986	130000	15661	551173	453.2	453.04	30302
1987	138000	19853	717003	497.5	497.25	32574
1988	154000	23976	802283	648.0	647.80	44701
1989	210000	64002	2855770	504.0	503.71	41568
1990	250000	70705	1339261	565.0	564.00	53194
1991	260000	79148	4497351	420.0	419.00	56034
1992	250000	56023	3344462	600.0	595.53	82847
1993	275000	74294	5159617	950.0	942.99	100410
1994	265000	49642	3549229	1200.0	1026.12	137278
1995	300000	81699	5725354	800.0	723.00	108031
1996	310000	78957	5667687	1800.0	1394.00	193369
1997	330000	89419	7994609	2500.0	2131.00	421367
1998	300000	81423	9008811	2550.0	2066.00	433523
1999	330000	74087	7612962	3300.0	2756.00	614091
2000	310000	70774	7194474	2350.0	1808.00	363930
2001	300000	45866	5606397	3000.0	2516.00	566238

3.(x) Production and Export of Instant Tea from India

Year	Production Qty.in kgs.	Export Qty.in kgs.	Export Value in Rs.
1970	316594	318724	10500454
1971	254307	232060	7591369
1972	237932	230796	7123929
1973	214508	242622	7605113
1974	350957	305291	9162000
1975	276912	315806	13620912
1976	588166	593321	25427644
1977	734811	566502	28121746
1978	638591	635046	33252748
1979	597466	627525	28509334
1980	779615	753982	35184384
1981	798242	827388	40926360
1982	760691	760008	40926360
1983	1036918	1003994	58569509
1984	1198851	1104340	88461580
1985	868903	915578	82908164
1986	1215371	1142880	91621128
1987	913128	862407	73107638
1988	857795	791320	63637415
1989	1038563	1039787	88857360
1990	1005066	939510	92003000
1991	1432284	1198000	142397000
1992	1781025	1603911	235905015
1993	1894271	1592227	287364783
1994	2001587	1374102	239035400
1995	1332180	853000	172079000
1996	1784124	1692000	397741000
1997	2429029	2282000	529309000
1998	2928499	2699000	711273000
1999	3182289	2627000	634315000
2000	2646146	2463000	715795000
2001	3000000	2731000	799055000

3 (xi) Estimated Domestic Consumption of Tea in India

Year	Packet Tea (M.Kg)	Loose Tea (M.Kg)	Total (M.Kg)
1983	100.36	285.64	386
1984	104.40	295.60	400
1985	108.73	306.27	415
1986	113.09	317.91	431
1987	117.74	328.26	446
1988	128.60	333.40	462
1989	145.00	335.00	480
1990	160.00	340.00	500
1991	176.00	335.00	511
1992	184.00	340.00	524
1993	192.00	345.00	537
1994	200.00	350.00	550
1995	207.00	355.00	562
1996	214.00	366.00	580
1997	227.00	370.00	597
1998	220.00	395.00	615
1999	228.00	405.00	633
2000	245.00	408.00	653
2001	260.00	413.00	673

3(xii) Quarter wise Estimated Domestic Consumption of Total Tea in India

(Figures in M.Kg)

Year	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	Total
1985	111	87	93	124	415
1986	114	90	97	130	431
1987	116	94	102	134	446
1988	120	98	106	138	462
1989	125	102	110	143	480
1990	130	105	115	150	500
1991	133	107	118	153	511
1992	137	110	121	156	524
1993	141	113	124	159	537
1994	145	116	127	162	550
1995	149	118	130	165	562
1996	154	122	134	170	580
1997	159	125	138	175	597
1998	164	129	142	180	615
1999	169	133	146	185	633
2000	175	137	150	191	653
2001	180	141	154	198	673

4(i) Country wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Including Instant Tea)

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (All Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
I. West Europe :						
(a) E. E. C.						
United Kingdom	16102	1468480	20933	2048406	17955	1994429
Ireland	3055	422016	3639	484225	3012	321622
Denmark	58	10977	75	13160	106	19196
Netherlands	3258	410603	2385	330885	2287	366077
Germany	4178	718938	4573	876262	5265	1124701
Belgium	63	13310	51	12415	64	21423
Italy	101	30220	103	30625	91	23304
France	98	26403	167	53186	141	44761
Spain	50	4666	--	--	34	5069
Greece	10	839	--	--	--	--
Portugal	1	111	--	--	22	1610
Sub - Total (a)	26974	3106563	31926	3849164	28977	3922192
(b) Other West Europe:						
Austria	2	1094	4	1905	6	1742
Finland	360	39055	47	2863	328	28912
Norway	1	573	7	2439	1	535
Sweden	104	6883	0	280	14	1874
Switzerland	44	17561	56	26733	72	26661
Iceland	--	--	--	--	201	19439
Cyprus	--	--	7	1587	--	--
Sub - Total (b)	511	65166	121	35807	622	79163
Sub - Total (I)	27485	3171729	32047	3884971	29599	4001355

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (All Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
II. East Europe :						
Russian Federation	66878	4688297	85870	6212976	94369	8206330
Ukraine	2345	222568	1087	84247	919	101703
Latvia	159	11863	70	10090	68	9477
Kazakhstan	12277	1291339	7697	814791	7026	738734
Turkmenistan	34	2189	14	1135	28	3198
Estonia	12	1438	23	2726	8	1376
Georgia	12	2204	--	--	--	--
Uzbekistan	128	8604	55	4260	235	20438
Kyrgyzstan	309	20433	206	10836	--	--
Belarus	26	3356	--	--	--	--
Moldavia	30	4214	--	--	--	--
Lithuania	--	--	--	--	6	2137
Tajikistan	--	--	--	--	78	6407
Azerbaijan	--	--	--	--	18	2100
Total CIS	82210	6256505	95022	7141061	102755	9091900
Czechoslovakia	181	13519	84	8307	131	12864
Poland	8269	520037	12527	683466	9807	786103
Hungary	50	2276	20	1455	14	1562
Bulgaria	--	--	1	418	--	--
Yugoslavia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Slovenia	--	--	6	748	10	1088
Sub - Total II	90710	6792337	107660	7835455	112717	9893517
III. America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U. S. A	6180	928263	7469	992138	7018	1036998
Canada	524	53021	974	92728	895	104234
Sub - Total (a)	6704	981284	8443	1084866	7913	1141232

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (All Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
(b) Latin America						
Argentina	1	282	11	1309	--	--
Chile	62	5090	--	--	--	--
Brazil	3	902	5	3284	--	--
Trinidad & Tobago	--	--	--	--	0	24
Sub - Total (b)	66	6274	16	4593	0	24
Sub - Total (III)	6770	987558	8459	1089459	7913	1141256
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A. R. E.	313	17916	931	43093	1247	97882
Tunisia	1449	89794	457	29059	--	--
Sudan	727	36838	146	12750	30	3195
Libya	--	--	3625	247708	--	--
Sub - Total (a)	2489	144548	5159	332610	1277	101077
(b) West Asia						
Iran	2829	333534	3437	467520	4061	409558
U.A. E.	23349	2935881	22128	2604217	17348	1949286
Qatar	122	16451	144	23013	166	18907
Kuwait	252	38149	340	48914	441	60809
Iraq	16864	1123596	10866	770235	7101	534146
Saudi Arabia	410	38905	876	95685	3675	504990
Bahrain	124	18684	171	25718	139	17370
Muscat	311	33994	236	28492	163	21108
Jordan	109	8637	15	1629	23	2967
Yemen	339	19117	225	10937	101	6787
Turkey	883	101178	2922	289943	776	67656
Israel	14	761	3	589	15	1428
Syria	--	--	1	41	--	--
Sub - Total (b)	45606	4668887	41364	4366933	34009	3595012
Sub - Total IV	48095	4813435	46523	4699543	35286	3696089

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (All Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
V. Asia other than West :						
Afghanistan	247	25540	282	27665	255	28525
Hong Kong	6	2112	7	3303	19	4543
Japan	2080	447876	3655	775935	2783	565700
Malaysia	6	606	56	3345	25	3119
Singapore	375	39051	206	28240	135	23412
Nepal	230	24835	211	20109	42	4998
Philippine	97	28882	72	24517	67	17394
Pakistan	3306	208480	3336	281101	413	31806
Taiwan	38	6261	28	9661	30	8634
Korea	8	4203	4	1912	3	1089
Sri Lanka	966	91099	1244	92287	598	58835
China	24	2597	8	4445	8	2419
Indonesia	235	20139	177	14717	125	12268
Maldives	1	89	--	--	1	325
Seychelles	0	31	--	--	--	--
Vietnam	128	17615	--	--	--	--
Thailand	36	5703	26	3421	17	2815
Burma	--	--	--	--	6	835
Bangladesh	--	--	97	10816	3	361
Cambodia	--	--	9	4312	--	--
Sub - Total (V)	7783	925119	9418	1305786	4530	767078
VI. Africa other than North						
Ghana	0	4	--	--	--	--
Kenya	815	37108	1822	85240	734	61236
South Africa	141	14718	157	14476	68	6269
Congo	3	105	--	--	--	--
Djibouti	6	1594	--	--	--	--
Nigeria	1	220	--	--	--	--
Zambia	1	78				

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (All Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Ethiopia	13	3835	1	182	1	357
Ivory Cost	--	--	--	--	--	--
Uganda	--	--	--	--	2	422
Guyana	--	--	--	--	8	631
Somalia	--	--	13	394	--	--
Zimbabwe	--	--	--	--	1	533
Guinea	--	--	21	1017	--	--
Angola	--	--	3	765	3	764
Sub - Total VI.	980	57662	2017	102074	817	70212
VII. Australia & Ocenia						
Australia	757	70321	676	65995	833	82872
New Zealand	8	2954	16	2836	24	6305
Sub - Total VII.	765	73275	692	68831	857	89177
GRAND TOTAL	182588	16821115	206816	18986119	191719	19658684
U. P. (Rs. / Kg.)		92.13		91.80		102.54

"0" is less than 500

4(ii) Country wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Including Instant Tea)

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Financial Year (All Tea)					
	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999 - 2000	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
I. West Europe :						
(a) E. E. C.						
United Kingdom	16856	1515649	21629	2093444	17726	1978710
Ireland	2988	392372	3846	548676	3002	320247
Denmark	92	13961	61	11154	112	21111
Netherlands	3463	423068	2523	342857	2372	370465
Germany	4406	725005	4908	907634	5204	1109382
Belgium	51	9912	51	12558	64	22280
Italy	102	31263	83	25604	130	37784
France	95	26999	161	45993	153	48515
Spain	29	2508	30	2972	14	3103
Portugal	1	111	--	--	22	1610
Greece	10	839	--	--	--	--
Sub - Total (a)	28093	3141687	33292	3990892	28799	3913207
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	1	416	4	1924	7	2384
Finland	360	39055	47	2863	105	10040
Norway	1	573	7	2439	1	535
Sweden	102	6285	3	877	14	1874
Cyprus	-	-	7	1587	--	--
Switzerland	31	12337	60	22313	58	29497
Iceland	-	-	--	--	201	19439
Sub - Total (b)	495	58666	128	32003	386	63769
Sub - Total (I)	28588	3200353	33420	4022895	29185	3976976

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Financial Year (All Tea)					
	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999 - 2000	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
II. East Europe :						
Russian Federation	61875	4209617	77545	5547073	96544	8088737
Ukraine	3054	286701	1132	87485	740	87337
Latvia	160	11781	48	6343	100	13835
Kazakhstan	12478	1290017	7701	819963	6775	721938
Turkmenistan	34	2189	--	--	42	4333
Estonia	26	2705	19	2007	12	2095
Lithuania	12	1095	--	--	5	1861
Uzbekistan	182	12270	72	4857	187	16278
Kyrgyzstan	333	20928	249	14363	--	--
Georgia	5	1602	6	602	--	--
Moldavia	6	1410	24	2805	--	--
Belarus	43	3421	6	887	--	--
Slovenia	-	-	3	371	13	1466
Armenia	4	598	-	-	-	-
Total CIS	78212	5844334	86805	6486756	104418	8937880
Czechoslovakia	181	13190	58	4524	138	14001
Poland	8669	525949	11576	646857	10281	746378
Hungary	102	4493	20	1455	14	1502
Bulgaria	-	-	1	418	--	--
Yugoslavia	17	1068	--	--	--	--
Ksovo and Metohija	18	1115	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total II	87199	6390149	98460	7140010	114851	9699761
III. America						
(b) North America & West Indies						
U. S. A.	6074	910502	7438	1016458	7776	1101714
Canada	861	83706	959	92426	765	74786
Sub - Total (a)	6935	994208	8397	1108884	8541	1176500

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Financial Year (All Tea)					
	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999 - 2000	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
(b) Latin America						
Argentina	2	445	11	1309	--	--
Brazil	4	1783	5	3284	--	--
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	--	--	0	24
Chile	88	6747	--	--	--	--
Sub - Total (b)	94	8975	16	4593	0	24
Sub - Total (III)	7029	1003183	8413	1113477	8541	1176524
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A. R. E.	370	22638	1041	48148	517	43309
Libya	-	-	2225	151366	1400	96342
Sudan	420	21109	394	23796	69	5438
Tunisia	1140	70783	966	60193	--	--
Sub - Total (a)	1930	114530	4626	283503	1986	145089
(b) West Asia						
Iran	1437	152074	4693	626055	1143	127908
U.A. E.	25793	3154568	21980	2648247	19123	2190094
Qatar	107	14439	155	24852	122	14736
Kuwait	253	35567	361	52855	451	63570
Iraq	25324	1600303	13336	939025	6317	461878
Saudi Arab	671	56766	507	48951	3660	499738
Bahrain	111	16995	177	26784	154	19182
Muscat	358	40126	216	27798	174	21016
Jordan	146	13089	15	1629	15	1970
Yemen	704	35873	238	11089	118	8396
Turkey	910	118705	2780	271916	1032	88338
Syria	-	-	1	41	--	--
Israel	14	761	2	468	16	1549
Sub - Total (b)	55828	5239266	44461	4679710	32325	3498375
Sub - Total IV	57758	5353796	49087	4963213	34311	3643464

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Financial Year (All Tea)					
	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999 - 2000	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
V. Asia other than West :						
Afghanistan	437	35813	268	26406	210	23245
Bangladesh	-	-	97	10816	3	361
Hong Kong	6	2080	9	4176	15	3359
Japan	2040	438016	3592	799395	2503	494157
Malaysia	30	1966	56	3345	16	2389
Singapore	430	43111	255	30010	154	26159
Nepal	120	12965	321	31979	42	4998
Philippine	100	26250	90	30612	54	17900
Pakistan	2614	130482	4821	397623	267	20698
Taiwan	95	12605	25	7962	32	9541
Korea	7	4050	2	1022	5	2187
Cambodia	-	-	6	2662	3	1650
Sri Lanka	1117	98924	1137	86621	738	70944
China	90	9511	8	4445	8	2419
Indonesia	409	35026	200	14170	68	7548
Thailand	32	4857	19	3034	11	1363
Vietnam	-	-	128	17615	--	--
Burma	-	-	--	--	6	835
Maldives	1	89	-	-	-	-
Seychelles	0	30	--	--	0	236
Sub - Total (V)	7528	855775	11034	1471893	4135	689989
VI. Africa other than North						
Uganda	-	-	--	--	2	422
Ghana	0	4	0	4	--	--
Djibouti	3	1009	2	585	--	--
Nigeria	1	220	--	--	--	--
South Africa	141	14778	137	12619	66	6321

Qty in Th. Kgs.
Value in Th. Rs.

Name of the Countries	Financial Year (All Tea)					
	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999 - 2000	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Kenya	777	38203	2309	105886	382	34040
Guinea	-	-	21	1017	--	--
Zimbabwe	-	-	--	--	1	533
Ethiopia	13	4000	1	182	1	357
Somalia	-	-	13	394	--	--
Congo	5	183	-	-	-	-
Zambia	1	78	-	-	-	-
Angola	-	-	--	--	6	1528
Sub - Total VI.	941	58475	2483	120687	458	43201
VII. Australia & Ocenia						
Australia	953	93487	644	62989	933	92056
New Zealand	5	2640	12	2702	25	4621
Sub - Total VII.	958	96127	656	65691	958	96677
GRAND TOTAL	190001	16957858	203553	18897866	192439	19326592
U. P. (Rs. / Kg.)		89.25		92.84		100.43

"0" is less than 500

**4 (iii) EXPORTS OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)
West Europe						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	290	53127	2258	318136	1362	150411
Irish Republic	184	18049	101	12465	3	1825
Denmark	7	1474	14	2992	-	-
Netherlands	303	65695	177	46035	43	7579
Germany	633	132329	304	98830	272	73763
Belgium & Luxemburg	-	-	16	2197	-	-
Italy	12	3161	-	-	2	1296
France	13	10965	6	1993	18	9158
Spain	3	400	-	-	14	2852
Greece	10	839	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1	111	-	-	22	1610
Sub-Total(a)	1456	286150	2876	482648	1736	248494
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	-	-	0	287	0	6
Finland	222	25608	-	-	97	8728
Sweden	8	1042	1	511	14	1874
Switzerland	2	1188	0	152	7	4235
Sub-Total (b)	232	27838	1	950	118	14843
Sub-Total (1)	1688	313988	2877	483598	1854	263337
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	11154	1093720	38818	3308619	37217	3511911
Ukraine	2223	230085	482	52183	526	65054
Latvia	131	9143	12	2320	84	11660
Kazakhstan	7363	811284	4995	575972	4001	445647
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	28	3198
Georgia	5	1602	6	602	-	-
Moldavia	6	1410	24	2805	-	-
Uzbekistan	16	1435	35	1919	168	14873
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	22	2228	-	-
Belarus	12	1779	6	887	-	-
Armenia	2	215	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	12	1095	-	-	-	-
Estonia	-	-	-	-	4	688
Total CIS	20924	2151768	44400	3947535	42028	4053031
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	10	1542
Poland	418	41573	1449	111119	1578	112796
Sub-Total II	21342	2193341	45849	4058654	43616	4167369

Packet Tea (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)
III America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	1488	226188	1375	181024	1485	180378
Canada	24	4178	73	11365	86	11286
Sub-Total(a)	1512	230366	1448	192389	1571	191664
(b) Latin America						
Chile	0	41	-	-	-	-
Brazil	3	902	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	3	943	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (III)	1515	231309	1448	192389	1571	191664
IV West Asia & (a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	12	1951	33	2118	-	-
Libya	-	-	1700	115052	-	-
Tunisia	140	10774	-	-	-	-
Sudan	20	2433	5	751	20	2330
Sub-Total(a)	172	15158	1738	117921	20	2330
(b) West Asia						
Iran	18	1805	505	65059	28	3287
U.A.E.	16033	2173824	13241	1825611	10461	1365539
Qatar	69	9668	129	19882	80	9942
Kuwait	131	19932	306	42222	316	45327
Iraq	197	19513	-	-	717	53945
Saudi Arabia	70	11712	49	16494	3490	482592
Bahrain	90	13572	86	12694	106	12756
Muscat	165	18417	124	13103	49	4354
Jordan	52	6012	-	-	0	192
Yemen	17	1888	-	-	34	3200
Turkey	655	91525	2312	233311	709	63335
Israel	1	150	2	468	16	1549
Sub-Total(b)	17498	2368018	16754	2228844	16006	2046018
Sub-Total IV	17670	2383176	18492	2346765	16026	2048348
V Asia Other Than West						
Afghanistan			-	-	45	4777
Hong Kong	2	396	4	2040	0	51
Japan	209	49981	230	59635	295	54144
Malaysia	0	25	22	1278	0	38
Singapore	49	7935	46	7571	5	704
Nepal	70	8530	135	13807	0	20
Philippines	2	472	2	227	7	2069
Taiwan	0	170	0	140	-	-
Korea	4	2776	0	55	1	210
Sri Lanka	10	1732	44	4025	33	3072
China	90	9391	4	2066	-	-
Indonesia	9	1280	0	22	0	0

Packet Tea (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)
Maldives	0	6	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	-	-	-	-	6	835
Thailand	29	3460	17	2221	11	1363
Vietnam	-	-	128	17615	-	-
Sub-Total (V)	474	86154	632	110702	403	67283
VI Africa Other than North						
Zambia	1	78	-	-	-	-
South Africa	0	254	2	526	-	-
Congo	2	79	-	-	-	-
Uganda	-	-	-	-	2	422
Nigeria	1	220	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VI	4	631	2	526	2	422
VII Australia and Ocenia						
Australia	25	2621	4	825	32	3271
New Zealand	1	152	11	2142	14	1596
Sub-Total VII	26	2773	15	2967	46	4867
GRAND TOTAL	42719	5211372	69315	7195601	63518	6743290
U.P. (Rs./Kg.)		121.99		103.81		106.16

"0" is less than 500

Country wise Exports of Packet Tea from India

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (Packet Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Value (Th.Rs)
I. West Europe :						
(a) E. E. C.						
United Kingdom	511	78622	2187	308005	1219	134957
Irish Republic	184	18049	101	12465	13	3200
Denmark	7	1474	14	2992	-	-
Netherlands	286	64016	156	42086	34	6102
Germany	653	139919	273	91177	341	96269
Belgium & Luxemburg	-	-	17	2197	-	-
Italy	6	1211	-	-	2	1296
France	13	10913	8	2429	16	8722
Spain	3	400	-	-	24	4203
Greece	10	839	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1	111	-	-	22	1610
Sub-Total(a)	1674	315554	2756	461351	1671	256359
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	-	-	1	287	0	6
Finland	222	25608	-	-	320	27600
Sweden	8	1273	0	280	14	1874
Switzerland	2	1188	0	152	7	4235
Sub-Total (b)	232	28069	1	719	341	33715
Sub-Total (1)	1906	343623	2757	462070	2012	290074
II. East Europe						
Russian Federation	14843	1478692	40851	3464607	46418	4279423
Ukraine	1688	176639	420	47659	743	82307
Latvia	131	9143	44	6677	52	7302
Kazakhstan	7390	826053	4913	569770	4427	477438
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	28	3198
Estonia	-	-	-	-	4	688
Tajikistan	-	-	-	-	30	2239
Georgia	12	2204	-	-	-	-
Uzbekistan	51	3355	18	1323	150	13550
Kyrgyzstan	22	2228	-	-	-	-
Belarus	18	2666	-	-	-	-
Moldavia	30	4214	-	-	-	-
Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	18	2100
Total CIS	24185	2505194	46246	4090036	51870	4868245

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (Packet Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
Czechoslovakia	-	-	1	373	58	5810
Poland	435	49396	1591	108336	1826	145609
Sub-Total II	24620	2554590	47838	4198745	53754	5019664
III. America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	1466	219731	1584	198370	1137	146870
Canada	23	4481	65	9803	95	19699
Sub-Total(a)	1489	224212	1649	208173	1232	166569
(b) Latin America						
Chile	0	40	-	-	-	-
Brazil	3	902	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	3	942	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (III)	1492	225154	1649	208173	1232	166569
IV.W.Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	22	2659	23	1410	-	-
Libya	-	-	1700	115052	-	-
Tunisia	140	10774	-	-	-	-
Sudan	20	2433	26	3081	-	-
Sub-Total(a)	182	15866	1749	119543	-	-
(b) West Asia						
Iran	276	38516	265	30252	1943	194160
U.A.E.	15309	2128351	12633	1705994	9396	1209111
Qatar	77	10642	125	19338	124	14113
Kuwait	154	24216	287	38633	298	42487
Iraq	197	19513	-	-	724	55778
Saudi Arabia	56	10611	371	59306	3443	476391
Bahrain	91	13577	92	13142	91	11055
Muscat	142	16312	133	12919	64	6050
Jordan	15	1560	-	-	8	1189
Yemen	17	1888	17	1609	17	1591
Turkey	599	77979	2458	248029	469	40961
Israel	1	150	3	589	15	1428
Sub-Total(b)	16934	2343315	16384	2129811	16592	2054314
Sub-Total IV	17116	2359181	18133	2249354	16592	2054314

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (Packet Tea)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
V. Asia other than West						
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	45	4777
Hong Kong	2	623	3	1633	5	1381
Japan	263	61023	189	48864	317	63258
Malaysia	0	6	22	1278	0	38
Singapore	65	10215	17	3203	4	582
Nepal	162	18274	44	4063	0	20
Philippines	1	116	7	2178	15	1315
Taiwan	0	50	0	90	-	-
Korea	4	2758	0	55	1	210
Sri Lanka	10	1732	58	4976	55	3806
China	24	2555	4	2066	-	-
Indonesia	9	1302	-	-	-	-
Thailand	32	3809	25	3107	17	2715
Maldives	0	6	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	6	835
Vietnam	128	17615	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (V)	700	120084	369	71513	465	78937
VI. Africa other than North						
South Africa	0	254	2	526	-	-
Uganda	-	-	-	-	2	422
Nigeria	1	220	-	-	-	-
Zambia	1	78	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VI	2	552	2	526	2	422
VII. Australia & Ocenia						
Australia	26	2579	11	1817	23	2074
New Zealand	4	634	15	2276	7	908
Sub-Total VII	30	3213	26	4093	30	2982
GRAND TOTAL	45866	5606397	70774	7194474	74087	7612962
U. P. (Rs. / Kg.)		122.23		101.65		102.76

"0" is less than 500

4(v) Exports of Tea Bags from India

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (Tea Bags)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
I. West Europe						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	10	5394	41	7387	171	15848
Irish Republic	3	1611	2	956	26	4467
Netherlands	-	-	31	5802	-	-
Germany	-	-	10	2282	32	6005
Belgium & Luxemburg	37	10767	31	9339	21	5380
France	2	1066	1	237	21	3880
Sub-Total (a)	52	18838	116	26003	271	35580
(b) Other than West Europe						
Austria	-	-	--	--	1	186
Finland	-	-	--	--	8	1312
Cyprus	-	-	6	1449	--	--
Switzerland	0	139	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	0	139	6	1449	9	1498
Sub-Total (I)	52	18977	122	27452	280	37078
II. East Europe						
Russian Federation	1248	297528	870	157624	1350	371779
Ukraine	11	2649	--	--	21	2341
Latvia	7	1605	8	2212	--	--
Kazakhstan	73	6414	37	7743	34	4429
Kyrgyzstan	20	1298	-	-	-	-
Estonia	-	-	4	715	--	--
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	4	1230
Total CIS	1359	309494	919	168294	1409	379779
Poland	667	143913	478	102508	707	137186
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	2	208
Sub-Total II	2026	453407	1397	270802	2118	517173
III. America & North America						
U.S.A.	87	25307	33	12371	12	4330
Canada	0	117	2	342	3	386
Chile	0	164	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	5	3284	--	--
Sub-Total (III)	87	25588	40	15997	15	4716
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	-	0	80	--	--
Sudan	-	-	3	882	--	--
Sub-Total(a)	0	0	3	962	0	0

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year (Tea Bags)					
	2001		2000		1999	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
Iran	85	12502	38	4118	--	--
U.A.E.	53	13821	126	22190	200	24597
Qatar	9	2285	13	3307	5	904
Kuwait	9	2162	10	2088	15	2698
Bahrain	5	1336	11	2970	15	3195
Muscat	39	9469	39	10790	53	11311
Yemen	3	390	--	--	--	--
Sub-Total(b)	203	41965	237	45463	288	42705
Sub-Total IV	203	41965	240	46425	288	42705
V. Asia other than West						
Hong Kong	-	-	1	877	0	234
Japan	1	345	2	303	31	3423
Malaysia	-	-	0	362	1	1054
Singapore	-	-	--	--	0	348
Taiwan	-	-	1	235	--	--
Korea	-	-	0	122	--	--
Maldives	-	-	--	--	1	325
Sub-Total (V)	1	345	4	1899	33	5384
VI. Africa other than North						
Ghana	0	4	-	-	-	-
Angola	-	-	3	765	3	764
South Africa	-	-	--	--	5	438
Guinea	-	-	--	--	8	631
Djibouti	6	1594	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	13	3835	1	182	1	357
Sub-Total VI	19	5433	4	947	17	2190
VII. Australia & Ocenia						
Australia	128	20523	1	408	5	4845
Newzealand			--	--	--	--
Sub-Total VII	128	20523	1	408	5	4845
GRAND TOTAL	2516	566238	1808	363930	2756	614091
Unit price (Rs/Kg)		225.05		201.29		222.82

"0" is less than 500

**4(vi) EXPORTS OF TEA BAGS FROM INDIA
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
I. West Europe						
United Kingdom	11	5590	41	7594	48	4832
Irish Republic	-	-	4	2566	26	4467
Netherlands	-	-	31	5802	-	-
Germany	0	215	10	2282	32	6005
Belgium & Luxemburg	28	8128	32	9602	18	5358
France	4	1978	1	119	21	3999
Spain	0	24	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	1	186
Finland	-	-	-	-	8	1312
Cyprus	-	-	6	1449	-	-
Sub-Total (I)	43	16074	125	29414	154	26159
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	1344	323320	806	143418	1254	357021
Ukraine	30	7143	-	-	21	2341
Latvia	7	1605	8	2212	-	-
Kazakhstan	52	4474	50	6862	37	6060
Estonia	-	-	4	715	-	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	21	1299	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	4	1230
Armenia	2	383	-	-	-	-
Total CIS	1435	336925	889	154506	1316	366652
Poland	680	148820	516	115622	500	103778
Sub-Total II	2115	485745	1405	270128	1816	470430
III America						
U.S.A.	80	29556	67	21246	13	5086
Canada	3	570	2	342	3	386
Chile	0	164	-	-	-	-
Brazil	1	881	5	3284	-	-
Sub-Total (III)	84	31171	74	24872	16	5472

(Tea Bags Financial Yea)

Name of the Countries	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
IV West Asia & North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	-	-	-	0	80
Sudan	-	-	3	882	-	-
Iran	-	-	123	16620	-	-
U.A.E.	31	10407	116	21933	174	23893
Qatar	9	2542	13	3307	5	904
Kuwait	9	2162	9	2088	15	2698
Bahrain	4	1031	9	2579	15	3306
Muscat	50	12390	32	10453	61	11696
Yemen	3	390	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total IV	106	28922	305	57862	270	42577
V Asia Other Than West						
Hong Kong	0	4	1	877	0	234
Japan	1	382	2	303	31	3407
Malaysia	0	82	0	362	1	1054
Singapore	0	119	-	-	0	348
Taiwan	-	-	1	235	-	-
Korea	-	-	-	-	0	122
Maldives	-	-	-	-	0	236
Sub-Total (V)	1	587	4	1777	32	5401
VI Africa Other than North						
Ghana	-	-	0	4	-	-
Angola	-	-	-	-	6	1528
Djibouti	3	1009	2	585	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	5	438
Ethiopia	13	4000	1	182	1	357
Sub-Total VI	16	5009	3	771	12	2323
VII Australia and Ocenia						
Australia	177	29426	1	408	5	4845
New Zealand	0	169	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VII	177	29595	1	408	5	4845
GRAND TOTAL	2542	597103	1917	385232	2305	557207
Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)		234.89		200.96		241.74

"0" is less than 500.

4(vii) Exports of Instant Tea from India

Name of the Countries	Calendar Year					
	2001		2002		1999	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
United Kingdom			2	1066	166	22555
Irish Republic	518	170796	527	174507	--	--
Denmark			1	355	8	1911
Netherlands	25	7684	10	2688	148	49610
Germany	12	3081	5	2704	10	3188
Belgium & Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	36	14001
Italy	87	27299	103	30625	63	17905
France	4	1767	24	12317	3	1430
Spain	5	1461	-	-	-	-
Austria	2	841	2	822	1	180
Finland	38	5708	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1	314	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	42	15993	46	23479	65	22426
Russian Federation	-	-	--	--	76	9003
Poland	-	-	--	--	15	1799
U.S.A.	1660	425963	1446	333220	1838	406954
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	--	--	0	24
U.A.E.	-	-	16	3937	-	-
Qatar	3	736	-	-	-	-
Turkey	6	1219	0	83	--	--
Hong Kong	4	1489	1	505	3	1867
Japan	165	84033	158	82128	105	51424
Malaysia	0	38	-	-	-	-
Singapore	28	11113	21	9953	4	2189
Nepal	0	39	-	-	-	-
Philippines	96	28766	65	22339	52	16079
Taiwan	13	2921	20	7611	21	6891
Korea	4	1445	4	1735	1	514
Thailand	4	1894	1	219	--	--
Indonesia	-	-	2	699	1	680
China	-	-	--	--	8	2419
South Africa	4	1161	--	--	0	35
Cambodia	-	-	8	4243	--	--
Zimbabwe	-	-	--	--	1	533
Australia	6	974	--	--	2	698
New Zealand	4	2320	1	560	--	--
Grand Total	2731	799055	2463	715795	2627	634315
Unit price (Rs/Kg)		292.59		290.62		241.46

"0" is less than 500

4(viii) Exports of Instant Tea from India

Name of the Countries	Financial Year					
	2001-2002		2000-2001		1999-2000	
	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)	Qty (Th.Kg)
United Kingdom	-	-	2	1067	135	17251
Irish Republic	418	140040	714	234892	-	-
Denmark	1	268	1	355	8	1911
Netherlands	46	12972	11	3003	138	46025
Germany	22	6301	11	3956	8	2512
Belgium & Luxemburg	-	-	5	1461	36	14001
Italy	86	27470	79	24526	126	36188
France	8	1772	14	7463	13	6265
Finland	38	5708	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	2	841	2	822
Sweden	-	-	1	314	-	-
Switzerland	28	10769	50	19059	51	25262
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	73	7512
Poland	-	-	-	-	15	1799
U.S.A.	1614	405273	1572	385682	1753	391283
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	0	24
U.A.E.	0	53	-	-	16	3937
Qatar	3	736	-	-	-	-
Turkey	6	1219	0	83	-	-
Hong Kong	4	1680	2	971	5	2013
Japan	157	79287	189	99657	121	58479
Malaysia	0	38	-	-	-	-
Singapore	24	9922	15	6550	14	6911
Nepal	0	40	-	-	-	-
Philippines	98	25778	88	30385	47	15831
Taiwan	20	5468	17	5885	20	7428
Korea	3	1274	2	967	4	1661
China	-	-	-	-	8	2419
Indonesia	-	-	0	25	3	1355
Cambodia	-	-	5	2593	3	1650
Zimbabwe	-	-	-	-	1	533
Thailand	3	1397	2	718	-	-
South Africa	5	1221	-	-	-	-
Australia	6	974	-	-	2	698
New Zealand	4	2319	1	560	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	2594	741979	2783	831013	2602	653770
Unit price (Rs/Kg)	286.04		298.60		251.26	

"0" is less than 500

4 (ix) Country wise Quantity of Tea Exports from North & South India (Including Instant Tea)
(Quantity in Th.Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	North India		South India		All India	
	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01
West Europe						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	13562	18383	3294	3246	16856	21629
Irish Republic	2975	3846	13	-	2988	3846
Denmark	48	32	44	29	92	61
Netherlands	2435	1949	1028	574	3463	2523
Germany	3208	3291	1198	1617	4406	4908
Belgium & Luxemburg	50	51	1	-	51	51
Italy	13	4	89	79	102	83
France	86	122	9	39	95	161
Spain	29	25	-	5	29	30
Greece	-	-	10	-	10	-
Portugal	1	-	0	-	1	-
Sub-Total(a)	22407	27703	5686	5589	28093	33292
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	1	-	-	4	1	4
Finland	222	-	138	47	360	47
Norway	1	7			1	7
Sweden	7	1	95	2	102	3
Cyprus	-	-	-	7	-	7
Switzerland	3	10	28	50	31	60
Sub-Total (b)	234	18	261	110	495	128
Sub-Total (1)	22641	27721	5947	5699	28588	33420
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	11957	19951	49918	57594	61875	77545
Ukraine	696	252	2358	880	3054	1132
Latvia	62	11	98	37	160	48
Kazakhstan	11691	7531	787	170	12478	7701
Georgia	5			6	5	6
Moldavia			6	24	6	24
Estonia	4	3	22	16	26	19
Uzbekistan	16	72	166		182	72
Kyrgyzstan	200	43	133	206	333	249
Turkmenistan			34		34	
Lithuania			12		12	
Belarus	12	6	31		43	6
Armenia			4		4	
Total CIS	24643	27869	53569	58933	78212	86802
Bulgaria	-	1	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia	1	1	180	57	181	58
Yugoslavia	17	-	-	-	17	-
Slovenia	-	3	-	-	-	3
Poland	1133	518	7536	11058	8669	11576

4 (ix) Country wise Quantity of Tea Exports from North & South India
(Including Instant Tea)

(Quantity in Th.Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	North India		South India		All India	
	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01
Kosovo & Metohija	18	-	-	-	18	-
Hungary	-	20	102	-	102	20
Sub-Total II	25812	28412	61387	70048	87199	98460
III America						
(a)North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	2468	3792	3606	3646	6074	7438
Canada	833	938	28	21	861	959
Sub-Total(a)	3301	4730	3634	3667	6935	8397
(b)Latin America						
Argentina	2	11	-	-	2	11
Chile	88	-	-	-	88	-
Brazil	4	5	-	-	4	5
Sub-Total (b)	94	16	-	-	94	16
Sub-Total (III)	3395	4746	3634	3667	7029	8413
IV West Asia & (a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	370	48	-	993	370	1041
Libya	-	-	-	2225	0	2225
Tunisia	-	-	1140	966	1140	966
Sudan	100	123	320	271	420	394
Sub-Total(a)	470	171	1460	4455	1930	4626
(b) West Asia						
Iran	1135	4503	302	190	1437	4693
U.A.E.	24119	19988	1674	1992	25793	21980
Qatar	46	120	61	35	107	155
Kuwait	144	341	109	20	253	361
Iraq	3444	1607	21880	11729	25324	13336
Saudi Arabia	332	457	339	50	671	507
Syria	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bahrain	84	150	27	27	111	177
Muscat	37	30	321	186	358	216
Jordan	52	15	94	-	146	15
Yemen	3	-	701	238	704	238
Turkey	752	411	158	2369	910	2780
Israel	1	1	13	1	14	2
Sub-Total(b)	30149	27623	25679	16838	55828	44461
Sub-Total IV	30619	27794	27139	21293	57758	49087

4 (ix) Country wise Quantity of Tea Exports from North & South India (Including Instant Tea)

(Quantity in Th.Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	North India		South India		All India	
	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01
V Asia Other Than West						
Afghanistan	226	166	211	102	437	268
Bangladesh	-	97	-	-	-	97
Hong Kong	2	6	4	3	6	9
Japan	1258	2527	782	1065	2040	3592
Malaysia	29	18	1	38	30	56
Singapore	94	104	336	151	430	255
Nepal	120	321	-	-	120	321
Philippines	4	2	96	88	100	90
Pakistan	608	3923	2006	898	2614	4821
Taiwan	59	16	36	9	95	25
Korea	4	-	3	2	7	2
Cambodia	-	1	-	5	0	6
Sri Lanka	894	651	223	486	1117	1137
China	90	8	0	0	90	8
Indonesia	306	116	103	84	409	200
Thailand	11	4	21	15	32	19
Seychelles	0	-	-	-	0	-
Maldives	-	-	1	-	1	-
Vietnam	-	128	-	-	-	128
Sub-Total (V)	3705	8088	3823	2946	7528	11034
VI Africa Other than North						
Guinea	-	21	-	-	-	21
Ghana	0	0	-	-	0	0
Kenya	282	425	495	1884	777	2309
South Africa	136	137	5	-	141	137
Djibouti	3	2	-	-	3	2
Somalia	-	-	-	13	-	13
Zambia	1	-	-	-	1	-
Nigeria	1	-	-	-	1	-
Congo	5	-	-	-	5	-
Ethiopia	13	1	-	-	13	1
Sub-Total VI	441	586	500	1897	941	2483
VII Australia & Ocenia						
Australia	718	642	235	2	953	644
New Zealand	1	11	4	1	5	12
Sub-Total VII	719	653	239	3	958	656
GRAND TOTAL	87332	98000	102669	105553	190001	203553

4 (x) Country wise Value of Tea Exports from North & South India (Including Instant Tea)
(Value in Th.Rs.)

Name of the Countries	North India		South India		All India	
	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01
West Europe						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	1283465	1857732	232184	235712	1515649	2093444
Irish Republic	391197	548676	1175	-	392372	548676
Denmark	5067	4863	8894	6291	13961	11154
Netherlands	351398	310531	71670	32326	423068	342857
Germany	636184	798479	88821	109155	725005	907634
Belgium & Luxemburg	9375	12558	537	-	9912	12558
Italy	3217	1078	28046	24526	31263	25604
France	25061	36731	1938	9262	26999	45993
Spain	2508	1511	-	1461	2508	2972
Greece	-	-	839	-	839	-
Portugal	95	-	16	-	111	-
Sub-Total(a)	2707567	3572159	434120	418733	3141687	3990892
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	416	359	-	1565	416	1924
Finland	25608	-	13447	2863	39055	2863
Norway	573	2439	-	-	573	2439
Sweden	1042	511	5243	366	6285	877
Cyprus	-	-	-	1587	-	1587
Switzerland	1568	3208	10769	19105	12337	22313
Sub-Total (b)	29207	6517	29459	25486	58666	32003
Sub-Total (I)	2736774	3578676	463579	444219	3200353	4022895
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	1291870	2160027	2917747	3387046	4209617	5547073
Ukraine	97267	33844	189434	53641	286701	87485
Latvia	6541	2133	5240	4210	11781	6343
Kazakhstan	1236864	806367	53153	13596	1290017	819963
Georgia	1602	-	-	602	1602	602
Moldavia	-	-	1410	2805	1410	2805
Estonia	768	715	1937	1292	2705	2007
Uzbekistan	1435	4857	10835	-	12270	4857
Kyrgyzstan	15357	3527	5571	10836	20928	14363
Turkmenistan	-	-	2189	-	2189	-
Lithuania	-	-	1095	-	1095	-
Belarus	1780	887	1641	-	3421	887
Armenia	-	-	598	-	598	-
Total CIS	2653484	3012357	3190850	3474028	5844334	6486385
Bulgaria		418				418
Czechoslovakia	258	405	12932	4119	13190	4524
Yugoslavia	1068				1068	
Slovenia		371				371
Poland	60294	33419	465655	613438	525949	646857

4 (x) Country wise Value of Tea Exports from North & South India
(Including Instant Tea)

(Quantity in Th.Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	North India		South India		All India	
	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01
Ksovo & Metohija	1115	-	-	-	1115	-
Hungary	-	1455	4493	-	4493	1455
Sub-Total II	2716219	3048425	3673930	4091585	6390149	7140010
III America						
(a)North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	341670	478545	568832	537913	910502	1016458
Canada	80445	91502	3261	924	83706	92426
Sub-Total(a)	422115	570047	572093	538837	994208	1108884
(b)Latin America						
Argentina	445	1309	-	-	445	1309
Chile	6747	-	-	-	6747	-
Brazil	1783	3284	-	-	1783	3284
Sub-Total (b)	8975	4593	-	-	8975	4593
Sub-Total (III)	431090	574640	572093	538837	1003183	1113477
IV West Asia & (a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	22638	3108	-	45040	22638	48148
Libya	-	-	-	151366	-	151366
Tunisia	-	-	70783	60193	70783	60193
Sudan	6189	10557	14920	13239	21109	23796
Sub-Total(a)	28827	13665	85703	269838	114530	283503
(b) West Asia						
Iran	136125	615607	15949	10448	152074	626055
U.A.E.	3045073	2529351	109495	118896	3154568	2648247
Qatar	7382	18260	7057	6592	14439	24852
Kuwait	23605	49101	11962	3754	35567	52855
Iraq	218830	114221	1381473	824804	1600303	939025
Saudi Arabia	29918	45046	26848	3905	56766	48951
Syria	-	-	-	41	-	41
Bahrain	12331	22047	4664	4737	16995	26784
Muscat	4698	3284	35428	24514	40126	27798
Jordan	6012	1629	7077	-	13089	1629
Yemen	434	-	35439	11089	35873	11089
Turkey	101993	47626	16712	224290	118705	271916
Israel	150	171	611	297	761	468
Sub-Total(b)	3586551	3446343	1652715	1233367	5239266	4679710
Sub-Total IV	3615378	3460008	1738418	1503205	5353796	4963213

4 (ix) Country wise Value of Tea Exports from North & South India (Including Instant Tea)

Name of the Countries	(Quantity in Th.Kgs.)					
	North India		South India		All India	
	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01	2001-02	2000-01
V Asia Other Than West						
Afghanistan	25594	21206	10219	5200	35813	26406
Bangladesh	-	10816	-	-	-	10816
Hong Kong	373	2932	1707	1244	2080	4176
Japan	323137	624053	114879	175342	438016	799395
Malaysia	1810	1536	156	1809	1966	3345
Singapore	9817	12796	33294	17214	43111	30010
Nepal	12965	31979	-	-	12965	31979
Philippines	629	227	25621	30385	26250	30612
Pakistan	41171	362389	89311	35234	130482	397623
Taiwan	6444	4376	6161	3586	12605	7962
Korea	2843	55	1207	967	4050	1022
Cambodia	-	69	-	2593	-	2662
Sri Lanka	88788	64900	10136	21721	98924	86621
China	9476	4432	35	13	9511	4445
Indonesia	29085	10593	5941	3577	35026	14170
Thailand	1094	629	3763	2405	4857	3034
Seychelles	30	-	-	-	30	-
Maldives	-	-	89	-	89	-
Vietnam	-	17615	-	-	-	17615
Sub-Total (V)	553256	1170603	302519	301290	855775	1471893
VI Africa Other than North						
Guinea	-	1017	-	-	-	1017
Ghana	4	4	-	-	4	4
Kenya	16403	27195	21800	78691	38203	105886
South Africa	13557	12619	1221	-	14778	12619
Djibouti	1009	585	-	-	1009	585
Somalia	-	-	-	394	-	394
Zambia	78	-	-	-	78	-
Nigeria	220	-	-	-	220	-
Congo	183	-	-	-	183	-
Ethiopia	4000	182	-	-	4000	182
Sub-Total VI	35454	41602	23021	79085	58475	120687
VII Australia & Ocenia						
Australia	57990	62421	35497	568	93487	62989
New Zealand	314	2142	2326	560	2640	2702
Sub-Total VII	58304	64563	37823	1128	96127	65691
GRAND TOTAL	10146475	11938517	6811383	6959349	16957858	18897866

4 (xi) Exports of Green Tea from India

Destination	2000 - 2001		1999 - 2000	
	Qty (Kgs)	Value (Rs.)	Qty (Kgs)	Value (Rs.)
Australia	540	210183	436	109339
Austria	37	16675	--	--
Bangladesh	10000	619000	--	--
Canada	23623	2100054	44803	3851691
China	1104	295647	240	22993
Egypt	--	--	50	15000
France	14224	3348609	26176	4437955
Germany	162450	39719060	138791	36817636
Hong Kong	144	31027	--	--
Italy	3650	1394817	10134	1836437
Japan	31508	7738944	91613	12809767
Korea	--	--	400	23315
Kenya	23600	1501632	--	--
Latvia	--	--	16000	2185752
Lithuania	--	--	12	1134
Nepal	--	--	590	59000
Netherlands	644	225649	11730	1430441
New Zealand	850	146354	--	--
Norway	170	20426	--	--
Oman	1500	134963	20003	2026962
Philippines	1600	227170	3616	1212188
Poland	10020	822450	21000	1606378
Qatar	--	--	7518	1168369
Russia	216590	22426028	350754	60722302
Saudi Arabia	--	--	8748	1194561
Singapore	10577	1470864	2000	145399
Spain	100	12271	--	--
South Africa	38702	2420703	--	--
Sri Lanka	30161	2814112	1000	201459
Sweden	990	511147	150	37556
Switzerland	145	112410	58	42953
Turkey	147000	13977170	--	--
UAE	65355	4986687	82328	5723859
UK	24187	5719025	70520	6281178
Ukraine	4	990	--	--
USA	317177	45507939	179578	19730237
Total	1136652	158512006	1088248	163693861
Unit Price (Rs/Kg)		139.46		150.42

5 (i) Import of Tea into India

(Financial Year)

Year	Quantity (M. Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit C.I.F. Price (Rs / Kg)
1992-93	1.37	5.14	37.52
1993-94	0.87	3.99	45.86
1994-95	0.20	1.10	55.00
1995-96	0.45	2.41	53.56
1996-97	1.25	6.21	49.68
1997-98	2.61	17.79	68.16
1998-99	8.93	64.73	72.49
1999-2000	10.36	61.97	59.80
2000-2001	15.23	95.47	62.70
2001-2002	16.02	82.70	51.62

5 (ii) Import of Tea into India

(Calendar Year)

Year	Quantity (M. Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit C.I.F. Price (Rs / Kg)
1999	9.99	57.40	57.49
2000	13.50	85.12	63.05
2001	16.64	92.72	55.72

**5(iii) Origin wise Import of tea into India
(Financial Year)**

Country from	2001-2002			2000-2001			1999-2000		
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	CIF (Th.Rs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	CIF (Th.Rs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	CIF (Th. Rs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)
U.K.	23	1864	81.04	24	2286	95.25	-	-	-
Germany	1	685	685.00	-	-	-	45	1888	41.96
Belgium	43	3010	70.00	423	32964	77.93	-	-	-
Italy	42	1347	32.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland	188	12254	65.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	403	57.57
US Virgin Island	64	2804	43.81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rwanda	13	1171	90.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grenada	58	1884	32.48	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	58	7193	124.02	-	-	-
Poland	13	824	63.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	11	1952	177.45	20	1325	66.25	-	-	-
U.A.E.	33	5662	171.58	424	13241	31.23	89	4496	50.52
Iran	222	6720	30.27	883	25778	29.19	592	21119	35.67
Iraq	18	649	36.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	30	760	25.33	416	14358	34.51	-	-	-
Japan	66	4032	61.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	5	1640	328.00	54	5562	103.00	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	20	589	29.45	163	5434	33.34
Indonesia	6219	302563	48.65	5772	343321	59.48	3247	180401	55.56
Sri Lanka	984	77988	79.26	1861	173771	93.38	2953	178046	60.29
Bangladesh	21	1024	48.76	91	4255	46.76	541	29364	54.28
China	133	6543	49.20	114	7935	69.61	372	15096	40.58
Vietnam	6049	232579	38.45	3287	157996	48.07	619	28440	45.95
Kenya	1669	152060	91.11	1457	147554	101.27	1696	152423	89.87
South Africa	43	2594	60.33	155	7764	50.09	12	631	52.58
Malawi	-	-	-	104	5615	53.99	-	-	-
Sierra Leon	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	403	57.57
Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1531	76.55
Papua New Guinea	34	1903	55.97	63	3210	50.95	-	-	-
Australia	39	2531	64.90	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16021	827043	51.62	15226	954717	62.70	10363	619675	59.80

**5(iv) Origin wise Import of tea into India
(Calendar Year)**

Country from	2001			2000			1999		
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	CIF (Th.Rs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	CIF (Th.Rs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	CIF (Th. Rs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)
U.K.	0	197	481.34	24	2195	91.46	133	9086	68.32
Germany	1	340	340.00	21	1441	68.62	36	1739	48.31
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	Neg.	2	296.83
Belgium	144	10423	72.38	321	25552	79.60	-	-	-
Iceland	188	12254	65.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	2212	211204	95.48	1329	129188	97.21	1252	109390	87.37
France	-	-	-	58	7193	124.02	-	-	-
U.S.A.	11	1952	177.45	20	1325	66.25	-	-	-
U.A.E.	11	1055	95.91	425	13241	31.16	89	4503	50.60
Iran	64	1879	29.36	927	28056	30.27	483	16962	35.12
Iraq	18	649	36.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leon	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	403	57.57
Turkey	30	760	25.33	416	14358	34.51	609	27201	44.67
Singapore	5	1705	341.00	54	5562	103.00	9	3070	341.11
Nepal	-	-	-	25	1133	45.32	168	5660	33.69
Indonesia	7478	378888	50.67	4387	263320	60.02	3144	177781	56.55
Sri Lanka	803	71795	89.41	2086	194858	93.41	2772	157678	56.88
Bangladesh	41	2265	55.24	121	6004	49.62	621	31260	50.34
China	154	4619	29.99	240	13034	54.31	265	10842	40.91
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	244	122.00
Vietnam	5333	218234	40.92	2715	127125	46.82	359	15807	44.03
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	68.35
Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	Neg.	3	432.00
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	242	121.00
Tanzania	-	-	-	20	1531	76.55	-	-	-
South Africa	43	2594	60.33	167	8395	50.27	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	2166	61.89
Rwanda	13	1171	90.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	10	506	50.60	95	5109	53.78	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	42	2133	50.79	42	2155	51.31	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	7	403	57.57	-	-	-
Australia	39	2531	64.90	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16640	927154	55.72	13500	851178	63.05	9986	574046	57.49

Area Under Tea in different countries.

(Area in Hectares)

Name of the Countries	1989	1990	1991	1998	1999*	2000*	2001*
India	414953	416269	420470	474027	490200	507196	510492
Sri Lanka	222110	221758	221691	195000	195460	188971	188971
Indonesia	129375	134934	137055	157040	156840	157488	160991
Bangladesh	47439	47650	47677	49264	48611	49195	49313
China	1065866	1061864	1060530	1056500	1130000	1089000	1140700
Taiwan	23914	24315	23863	20659	20502	19701	18938
Japan	59000	58500	57600	51200	50700	50400	50100
Vietnam	65000	59900	65000	72571	77142	80000	82000
Papua & New Guinea	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	3800
USSR/CIS	81400	81400	81400	40600	40600	40600	40600
Iran	32000	32000	32000	34664	34664	34664	34664
Turkey	89525	90575	88639	76752	76749	76749	76653
Kenya	87473	97020	100629	118650	120429	122236	131581
Uganda	20905	20905	20500	20570	20400	20570	20570
Tanzania	18875	18875	19415	20923	21479	21212	21371
Malawi	18507	18204	18300	18798	18807	18782	18761
Mozambique	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2800	3200
Zaire	10000	9500	9000	9000	6000	6000	6000
Mauritius	3071	2905	2869	688	671	670	659
Rwanda	11929	12286	12395	11000	11707	12300	12825
Burundi	6840	8537	7866	7950	7862	8200	8709
Cameroon	1486	1486	1486	1563	1547	1546	1546
Argentina	41276	41276	41406	39000	39000	39000	36000
Brazil	5000	5500	5500	6000	5500	5500	5000
Peru	4000	3000	3000	2000	2500	2600	2700
Ecuador	850	850	850	940	940	940	950
Zimbabwe	6102	6337	6352	6772	6772	6824	6850
Myanmar**	58150	58662	57683	68392	68392	68392	68392
Thailand**	6574	6066	6066	7763	9412	9412	9412
Malaysia	2666	2513	3056	3000	3051	3100	3100
South Africa	6721	6326	6721	6515	6957	6818	7335
Australia	658	775	775	790	800	800	800
Ethiopia	1619	1619	1619	2000	2200	2300	2350
Nepal**	2200	2400	2400	10250	10250	10250	10250
GRAND TOTAL	2551484	2560207	2569813	2596841	2692144	2668216	2735583

** As Estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated and subject to revision

Production Tea in different countries.

(Quantity in Th .Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1989	1990	1991	1998	1999*	2000*	2001*
India	688105	720338	754192	874108	824408	846483	853710
Sri Lanka	207951	234074	241552	280674	284149	306794	296301
Indonesia	146790	160481	152898	166825	161003	157371	161202
Bangladesh	39076	45894	45030	55824	46365	52639	57341
China	534900	540100	541600	665034	675871	683324	701699
Taiwan	22130	22299	21378	22641	22555	20349	19837
Japan	90501	89903	87903	82609	88512	89309	89809
Vietnam	30200	32200	33000	56600	65000	70000	80000
Papua & New Guinea	6100	6200	5500	5500	6200	6200	6100
USSR / CIS	127000	131000	116000	15400	15930	16900	17500
Iran	46000	44000	45000	60000	60000	53000	46000
Turkey	141582	126768	136887	177838	170563	130671	142900
Kenya	180600	197008	203589	294165	248818	236286	294631
Uganda	4620	6704	8950	26422	24730	29282	33255
Tanzania	16977	18414	19321	24333	23490	23897	24745
Malawi	39476	39059	40530	40630	38469	42114	36770
Mozambique	1800	2000	2000	1600	1800	2500	3000
Zaire	3100	3000	3000	2500	2500	2500	2600
Mauritius	5500	5751	5918	1488	1473	1309	612
Rwanda	12971	12854	13546	14850	12970	14391	17809
Burundi	3862	4040	5320	6669	6859	7118	9011
Cameroon	2407	2941	3351	4731	4485	4004	4200
Argentina	40000	43000	43700	50000	55000	63000	59000
Brazil	11000	9500	9500	8000	7500	7000	7000
Peru	3000	3500	3500	2400	2400	2500	2600
Ecuador	2000	1500	2036	1900	1800	1700	1600
Zimbabwe	17948	17092	15613	17755	20411	22489	22382
Myanmar**	49779	36150	47300	66000	60000	60000	60000
Thailand**	6115	7565	7600	5145	8671	8700	8700
Malaysia	5678	5621	6984	6300	6246	5642	5413
South Africa	12739	12233	12152	10845	10570	10612	10734
Australia	713	773	720	1250	1300	1300	1300
Ethiopia	1498	1500	1500	4000	4200	4500	4600
Nepal**	1050	1200	1583	4500	5000	5200	5500
GRAND TOTAL	2503168	2584662	2638653	3058536	2969248	2989084	3087861

** As Estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated and subject to revision

6 (iii) Average Yield of Tea in different countries.

Name of the Countries	(Yield in Kg / Hectare)						
	1989	1990	1991	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
India	1658	1730	1794	1844	1682	1669	1672
Sri Lanka	936	1056	1090	1439	1454	1623	1568
Indonesia	1135	1189	1116	1062	1027	999	1001
Bangladesh	824	963	944	1133	954	1070	1163
China	502	509	511	629	598	627	615
Taiwan	925	917	896	1096	1100	1033	1047
Japan	1534	1537	1526	1613	1746	1772	1793
Vietnam	465	538	508	780	843	875	976
Papua & New Guinea	1525	1550	1375	1375	1550	1550	1605
USSR/CIS	1560	1609	1425	379	392	416	431
Iran	1438	1375	1406	1731	1731	1529	1327
Turkey	1581	1400	1544	2317	2222	1703	1864
Kenya	2065	2031	2023	2479	2066	1933	2239
Uganda	221	321	437	1284	1212	1424	1617
Tanzania	899	976	995	1163	1094	1127	1158
Malawi	2133	2146	2215	2161	2045	2242	1960
Mozambique	900	1000	1000	800	900	893	938
Zaire	310	316	333	278	417	417	433
Mauritius	1791	1980	2063	2163	2195	1954	929
Rwanda	1087	1046	1093	1350	1108	1170	1389
Burundi	565	473	676	839	872	868	1035
Cameroon	1620	1979	2255	3027	2899	2590	2717
Argentina	969	1042	1055	1282	1410	1615	1639
Brazil	2200	1727	1727	1333	1364	1273	1400
Peru	750	1167	1167	1200	960	962	963
Ecuador	2353	1765	2395	2021	1915	1809	1684
Zimbabwe	2941	2697	2458	2622	3014	3296	3267
Myanmar**	856	616	820	965	877	877	877
Thailand**	930	1247	1253	663	921	924	924
Malaysia	2130	2237	2285	2100	2047	1820	1746
South Africa	1895	1934	1808	1665	1519	1556	1463
Australia	1084	997	929	1582	1625	1625	1625
Ethiopia	925	926	926	2000	1909	1957	1957
Nepal**	477	500	660	439	488	507	537
GRAND TOTAL	981	1010	1027	1178	1103	1120	1129

** As Estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated and subject to revision

World Export of Tea

Name of the Countries	(Figures in Th. Kgs.)						
	1989	1990	1991	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
India	212662	210024	202918	210338	191719	206816	182588
Sri Lanka	203763	215251	210823	265308	262952	280133	287503
Indonesia	114709	110964	110218	67219	97847	105581	99721
Bangladesh	23426	26970	25381	22215	15177	18100	12925
China	204584	195471	184872	217434	199608	227661	249678
Taiwan	6745	5835	5317	2482	3072	3035	2451
Japan	671	322	289	752	828	704	760
Malaysia	300	300	300	348	450	450	400
Vietnam	15016	13681	10002	33205	36440	55660	68217
Papua & New Guinea	5439	5375	3733	5300	6600	6200	5600
Iran	1600	1500	1500	2500	4000	3500	4000
Turkey	24943	27654	2314	17550	4522	6381	4809
Kenya	163188	169586	175557	263402	241739	216990	258118
Uganda	3134	4760	7050	23355	22100	26389	30427
Tanzania	12015	14908	17494	22218	21364	22462	22060
Malawi	39891	41024	37054	41019	42734	38436	38261
Mozambique	1000	750	1339	500	600	650	700
Zaire	2764	2000	2027	2000	2000	2000	2000
Mauritius	4638	4414	4502	194	47	41	41
Rwanda	10830	10225	11013	12048	10872	10185	11000
Burundi	3696	3802	4804	5784	6554	6400	8709
Argentina	43335	45966	36029	59021	52030	49794	56645
Brazil	9000	7500	7347	3208	2914	3702	4082
Peru	200	200	196	40	100	100	100
Ecuador	400	300	1444	1316	1300	1200	1300
Zimbabwe	12768	11507	11304	11075	15213	16917	17154
Cameroon	3919	3945	2646	4652	4303	4302	4200
Thailand^	206	224	250	300	300	300	300
Nepal^	-	-	-	84	200	50	50
Myanmar^	5	5	5	25	25	25	25
Georgia	-	-	-	8000	10000	11000	11500
Ethiopia	-	-	-	500	700	900	1000
South Africa	-	-	-	2752	4950	6000	6632
Other countries	400	500	1155	1800	2000	2000	2000
TOTAL	1125247	1134963	1078883	1307944	1265260	1334064	1394956

^ Source Tea Board of India

* Estimated and subject to revision

6 (v) World Production of Green Tea

(Qty.in th.kgs.)

Name of the Country	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000*	2001*
India	9879	8163	9822	6422	6662	5522
Bangladesh	948	1398	1278	242	372	186
Sri Lanka	964	909	805	389	950	1209
Indonesia	32500	34000	32950	37000	38000	39000
China	314300	332500	357400	496986	498057	513154
Japan	90500	89900	87900	88500	89300	89800
Vietnam	22300	23800	24400	32000	29000	32000
USSR	25400	26200	23200	-	--	-
Georgia	-	-	-	2200	2600	2700
Russian Federation.	-	-	-	380	400	500
Thailand	3000	3000	3000	4000	4000	4000
China**	89300	97500	100800	129986	137973	145596
Grand Total	589091	617370	641555	798105	807314	833667

** Other than black & green

* Estimated and subject to revision.

6 (vi) World Export of Green Tea

(Qty.in Th.Kgs.)

Name of the Country	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000*	2001*
India	3000	3000	3000	1100	1150	1000
Sri Lanka	21	418	29	556	643	836
Indonesia	1518	1733	2597	7330	7814	8000
China	87802	82730	84328	121632	155325	135778
Taiwan	1816	1012	883	551	640	418
Japan	635	283	253	755	684	599
Vietnam	7500	6000	6000	8600	11987	14500
South Africa	-	-	-	52	39	132
Brazil	-	-	-	318	398	355
Grand Total	102292	95176	97090	140894	178680	161618

* Estimated and subject to revision

7. (i) Month wise Quantity and prices of Tea at London Auction 1998
(Qty. in Th.Kg., Price in Pence/K.)

Months	London Auction							
	N. Indian Tea		S. Indian Tea		All Indian Tea		All Teas	
	Qty	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price
January	465	205.52	-	-	465	205.52	882	190.53
February	6	194.53	-	-	6	194.53	365	175.84
Up to February	471	205.38	-	-	471	205.38	1247	186.23
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	137.71
Up to March	471	250.38	-	-	471	205.38	1604	175.43
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	123.27
Up to April	471	250.38	-	-	471	205.38	1958	166.00
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	130.52
Up to May	471	205.38	-	-	471	205.38	2422	154.03
June	@	@	@	@	@	@	645	115.04
Up to June							3067	145.83

Note : London Tea Auction is not functioning after June, 1998

@ Origin wise not available.

7 (ii) Month wise Quantity and prices of Teas of different World Auction 1999

Months	Colombo Auction (Sri Lanka)		Mombassa Auction (Kenya)		Jakarta Auction (Indonesia)		Limbe Auction (Malawi)	
	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in SL Rs/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg
January	20716	122.25	19972	1.75	1789	1.18	1447	0.89
February	23237	105.57	21932	1.77	2103	1.18	1432	0.87
Up to February	43953	113.43	41904	1.76	3892	1.18	2879	0.88
March	26959	101.75	18976	1.89	2183	1.13	1902	0.98
Up to March	70912	108.99	60880	1.80	6075	1.16	4781	0.92
April	17747	102.75	8685	1.88	1584	1.13	1076	0.87
Up to April	88659	107.74	69565	1.81	7659	1.15	5857	0.91
May	25237	102.32	24127	1.69	1448	1.05	1207	0.78
Up to May	113896	106.54	93692	1.78	9107	1.14	7064	0.89
June	27668	102.45	18763	1.66	2239	0.99	1266	0.82
Up to June	141564	105.74	112455	1.76	11346	1.11	8330	0.88
July	18908	113.80	15093	1.68	2684	0.95	623	0.93
Up to July	160472	106.69	127548	1.75	14030	1.08	8953	0.88
August	24873	119.28	17933	1.67	2366	0.95	445	0.95
Up to August	185345	108.38	145481	1.74	16396	1.06	9398	0.88
September	18090	130.53	12478	1.99	2377	1.03	609	1.13
Up to September	203435	110.35	157959	1.76	18773	1.06	10007	0.90
October	18567	133.19	13389	1.89	1636	1.04	1044	1.12
Up to October	222002	112.26	171348	1.77	20409	1.05	11051	0.92
November	23636	132.00	24523	1.85	1816	1.05	1314	1.06
Up to November	245638	114.16	195871	1.78	22225	1.05	12365	0.93
December	14810	128.23	14914	1.78	1942	1.04	607	1.02
Up to December	260448	114.96	210785	1.78	24167	1.05	12972	0.94

7(iii) Month wise Quantity and Prices of Teas of different World Auction 2000

Months	Colombo Auction (Sri Lanka)		Mombassa Auction (Kenya)		Jakarta Auction (Indonesia)		Limbe Auction (Malawi)	
	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in SL Rs/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg
January	22112	132.35	26750	1.88	2278	1.11	1423	0.89
February	28320	132.17	24853	2.11	3108	1.18	2450	0.94
Up to February	50432	132.25	51603	1.99	5386	1.15	3873	0.93
March	20940	133.37	18425	2.03	3049	1.21	1707	0.97
Up to March	71372	132.58	70028	2.00	8435	1.17	5580	0.94
April	16325	132.74	11509	2.00	2577	1.26	1426	0.94
Up to April	89697	132.61	81537	2.00	11012	1.19	7006	0.94
May	32262	126.81	19399	2.00	2422	1.30	2713	0.94
Up to May	119959	131.05	100936	2.00	13434	1.21	9719	0.94
June	26377	119.34	20755	2.06	3160	1.21	906	1.06
Up to June	146336	128.94	121691	2.01	16594	1.21	10625	0.95
July	23989	129.65	20480	2.08	2695	1.21	626	1.13
Up to July	170355	129.04	142171	2.02	19289	1.21	11251	0.96
August	25157	136.11	13153	2.14	3173	1.21	461	1.47
Up to August	195512	129.95	155324	2.03	22462	1.21	11712	0.98
September	20181	145.66	12803	2.03	2063	1.21	525	1.21
Up to September	215693	131.42	168127	2.03	24525	1.21	12240	0.99
October	23600	147.95	20689	2.03	2687	1.21	1555	1.17
Up to October	239293	133.05	188816	2.03	27212	1.21	13795	1.01
November	20754	146.83	18114	1.92	3683	1.13	595	1.01
Up to November	260047	134.15	206930	2.02	30895	1.20	14390	1.01
December	16866	149.09	14670	2.02	2324	1.20	604	1.03
Up to December	276913	135.06	221600	2.02	33219	1.20	14994	1.02

7(iv) Month wise Quantity and Prices of Teas of different World Auction 2001

Months	Colombo Auction (Sri Lanka)		Mombassa Auction (Kenya)		Jakarta Auction (Indonesia)		Limbe Auction (Malawi)	
	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in SL Rs/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg	Qty. (Th.Kg)	Pr.in US \$/kg
January	30084	154.64	29366	1.87	3835	1.16	2438	0.96
February	22248	155.03	28427	1.72	3663	1.07	1898	0.89
Up to February	52332	154.81	57793	.80	7498	1.11	4336	0.93
March	22519	150.82	21963	1.67	2415	1.08	1463	0.86
Up to March	74851	153.61	79756	1.76	9913	1.11	5799	0.91
April	21202	145.06	23762	1.44	2638	1.04	1511	0.71
Up to April	96053	151.72	103518	1.69	12551	1.09	7310	0.87
May	29993	134.76	25542	1.46	4054	0.94	2357	0.84
Up to May	126046	147.65	129060	1.64	16605	1.06	9667	0.86
June	6945	130.53	24123	1.43	4166	0.86	1076	0.83
Up to June	152991	144.67	153183	1.61	20771	1.02	10743	0.86
July	28651	129.60	25695	1.53	3792	0.90	554	0.93
Up to July	181642	142.30	178878	1.60	24563	0.99	11297	0.86
August	18754	136.37	14812	1.48	4053	0.93	298	0.85
Up to August	200396	141.74	193690	1.59	28616	0.99	11595	0.86
September	19807	142.64	17107	1.39	2865	0.97	402	0.82
Up to September	220203	141.82	210797	1.57	31481	0.99	11997	0.86
October	22117	145.53	22553	1.37	4008	0.90	1525	0.95
Up to October	242320	142.16	233350	1.55	35489	0.98	13522	0.87
November	20827	154.58	20935	1.40	4140	0.91	639	0.89
Up to November	263147	143.13	254285	1.54	39629	0.97	14161	0.87
December	16312	149.98	21935	1.43	2173	0.90	378	0.98
Up to December	279459	143.54	276220	1.53	41802	0.97	14539	0.87

7 (v) (a) Sales of Tea at auctions in Producing Countries.

Year	Indian Auctions			Chittagong Auctions			Colombo Auctions			Jakarta Auctions			Currency per US\$			
	Qty.	Price (Rs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Taka)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (SLRs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Cts	Equi Price	Indian Rs	Bang. Taka	SL Rs.	US Cts.
1978	332.96	12.95	1.58	33.60	18.61	1.25	180.78	14.09	0.90	33.71	174.94	1.75	8.193	15.016	15.608	100
1979	323.26	13.01	1.60	31.60	16.44	1.06	188.11	12.19	0.78	36.32	159.45	1.59	8.126	15.552	15.569	100
1980	306.96	13.60	1.73	36.28	17.93	1.16	178.30	18.33	1.11	38.15	156.70	1.57	7.863	15.454	16.534	100
1981	376.19	13.94	1.61	35.64	19.68	1.09	199.45	18.10	0.94	37.04	145.03	1.45	8.659	17.987	19.245	100
1982	358.85	15.59	1.65	35.52	32.53	1.47	180.64	23.43	1.13	29.37	151.85	1.52	9.455	22.118	20.812	100
1983	338.93	23.91	2.37	38.27	50.04	2.03	166.86	43.24	1.84	34.54	196.83	1.97	10.099	24.615	23.529	100
1984	420.84	28.58	2.51	33.72	53.04	2.09	202.70	63.05	2.48	33.96	287.18	2.87	11.363	25.354	25.438	100
1985	505.29	23.34	1.89	38.26	27.30	0.97	197.25	39.12	1.44	38.60	162.05	1.62	12.369	27.995	27.163	100
1986	468.40	23.45	1.86	31.28	36.31	1.19	203.35	30.69	1.09	29.62	129.10	1.29	12.611	30.407	28.017	100
1987	472.48	25.12	1.94	34.80	39.47	1.27	208.19	39.49	1.34	33.31	14.421	1.44	12.962	30.950	29.445	100
1988	504.48	24.36	1.75	39.66	46.15	1.45	209.14	42.92	1.35	34.47	147.83	1.48	13.917	31.733	31.807	100
1989	477.39	36.62	2.26	35.73	48.70	1.51	193.68	55.47	1.54	40.89	169.42	1.69	16.226	32.270	36.047	100
1990	482.25	43.23	2.47	43.35	49.39	1.43	216.88	71.62	1.79	33.44	178.08	1.78	17.504	34.569	40.063	100
1991	500.57	40.31	1.77	42.44	45.59	1.24	226.14	58.73	1.42	23.99	135.93	1.36	22.742	36.596	41.872	100
1992	448.06	38.88	1.50	41.61	45.05	1.16	172.87	62.24	1.42	27.34	129.60	1.30	25.918	38.951	43.830	100
1993	441.72	48.93	1.60	44.04	49.15	1.24	215.14	69.28	1.43	27.57	134.39	1.34	30.493	39.567	48.322	100
1994	428.30	40.61	1.29	48.36	42.28	1.05	223.72	65.37	1.32	14.77	117.30	1.17	31.374	40.212	49.415	100
1995	428.37	47.99	1.48	41.00	46.97	1.17	229.44	72.22	1.41	13.34	106.35	1.06	32.427	40.278	51.252	100
1996	443.12	48.77	1.38	48.54	46.34	1.11	229.98	104.04	1.88	22.42	114.41	1.14	35.433	41.794	55.271	100
1997	459.03	66.89	1.84	43.67	71.93	1.64	254.97	119.36	2.03	29.83	164.33	1.64	36.260	43.820	58.900	100
1998	442.36	76.43	1.85	44.90	69.95	1.49	256.03	134.25	2.08	33.56	168.41	1.68	41.270	46.906	64.593	100
1999	480.77	72.79	1.69	40.88	58.78	1.20	260.45	114.96	1.63	24.17	105.27	1.05	43.055	49.085	70.402	100
2000	507.14	61.71	1.37	42.15	58.16	1.12	276.91	135.06	1.75	33.22	119.53	1.20	44.942	52.142	77.005	100
2001	463.69	61.66	1.31	47.08	58.88	1.06	279.46	143.54	1.61	41.80	97.39	0.97	47.186	55.807	89.383	100

Qty. in M.Kgs.
Price in respective Currencies.
Price equivalent in US\$.

7. (v) (b) Sales of Tea at auctions in Producing Countries.

Year	Mombasa Auctions			Limbe Auctions			London Auctions			Singapore Auctions			Currency per US\$			
	Qty.	Price (Shs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Tambala)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Pence)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Cts	Equi Price	K.Sh.	Tambala	Pence	US Cts.
1978	37.59	12.42	1.16	6.94	80.79	0.96	95.73	113.7	2.18	--	--	77.294	84.38	52.10	--	--
1979	44.60	12.19	1.63	6.88	82.50	1.01	100.13	102.1	2.17	--	--	74.753	81.69	47.13	--	--
1980	34.62	13.48	1.82	6.99	88.53	1.08	95.16	96.1	2.24	--	--	74.202	81.21	42.99	--	--
1981	40.34	14.57	1.61	8.35	101.36	1.25	82.66	99.3	2.01	0.23	181.49	90.496	89.53	49.31	100	100
1982	36.64	17.87	1.64	10.52	137.80	1.31	59.40	110.5	1.93	1.74	174.79	10.922	105.43	57.13	100	100
1983	48.57	25.46	1.91	9.50	259.07	2.20	53.65	149.6	2.27	0.47	231.20	13.312	117.48	65.92	100	100
1984	55.14	40.41	2.80	10.18	245.29	1.73	49.56	262.9	3.51	0.37	355.53	14.414	141.34	74.83	100	100
1985	72.03	26.09	1.59	11.23	178.68	1.04	55.32	158.9	2.06	0.19	236.92	16.432	171.91	77.14	100	100
1986	68.16	26.70	1.64	12.15	149.48	0.80	56.83	132.0	1.94	0.16	147.11	16.226	186.11	68.17	100	100
1987	80.79	21.55	1.31	9.26	160.60	0.73	52.97	105.1	1.72	--	--	16.454	220.87	61.02	--	--
1988	77.04	24.10	1.36	14.90	212.37	0.83	42.09	100.8	1.80	--	--	17.747	256.13	56.13	--	--
1989	99.39	31.12	1.51	17.28	267.89	0.97	33.78	126.0	2.07	--	--	20.572	275.95	60.99	--	--
1990	124.25	33.92	1.48	20.74	261.35	0.96	43.66	115.4	2.06	--	--	22.915	272.89	56.03	--	--
1991	126.11	39.14	1.42	19.36	244.14	0.87	36.60	104.7	1.85	--	--	27.508	280.33	56.52	--	--
1992	118.60	53.88	1.67	16.62	296.39	0.82	30.67	113.3	2.00	--	--	32.217	360.30	56.64	--	--
1993	127.81	155.00	1.55	16.91	100.08	1.00	29.39	123.8	1.88	--	--	--	--	66.58	100	100
1994	148.35	157.00	1.57	16.69	82.47	0.82	28.43	119.18	1.83	--	--	--	--	65.29	100	100
1995	173.76	129.00	1.29	10.98	76.68	0.77	24.28	103.57	1.64	--	--	--	--	63.35	100	100
1996	189.80	142.00	1.42	14.43	78.96	0.79	17.23	113.46	1.75	--	--	--	--	64.03	100	100
1997	166.62	200.00	2.00	17.21	124.79	1.25	11.21	135.06	2.21	--	--	--	--	61.00	100	100
1998	243.57	189.00	1.89	18.03	119.21	1.19	3.07	145.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
1999	210.79	178.00	1.78	12.97	93.74	0.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
2000	221.60	202.00	2.02	14.99	102.01	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
2001	276.22	-	1.53	14.54	-	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100

P.S. Since 1993 prices are in US Cents at Mombasa and Limbe Auctions

7. (vi) Unit Export Prices of Tea of Major Producing Exporting Countries

(in US \$ per kg.)

Name of the countries	1991	1992	1993	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	2.45	2.16	2.14	2.13	2.41	2.66	2.38	2.04	1.95
Bangladesh	1.50	1.19	1.34	1.23	1.61	1.74	1.35	1.28	1.24
Sri Lanka	2.02	1.85	1.86	2.50	2.64	2.82	2.28	2.37	2.28
Indonesia	1.30	1.16	1.26	1.11	1.33	1.68	0.99	1.06	1.00
Kenya	1.58	1.77	1.71	1.55	1.98	2.07	1.93	2.12	1.75
Malawi	0.90	0.81	0.98	0.69	0.65	0.98	0.93	0.85	0.93
Mauritius	1.17	1.12	1.32	1.13	1.40	1.54	6.02	4.37	5.27
Rwanda	1.92	1.83	NA	NA	1.77	1.61	1.55	1.77	N.A.
Tanzania	1.26	1.20	1.26	1.02	1.53	1.34	1.14	1.45	1.27
Argentina	0.77	0.78	0.88	0.74	0.79	0.93	0.75	0.76	0.71
Brazil	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.16	2.02	1.83	1.75	1.58
Papua & New Guinea	1.16	1.19	1.14	1.27	1.16	1.42	1.25	1.25	1.25
Japan	12.64	13.39	15.19	15.08	14.04	27.12	14.33	24.36	20.10
Turkey	1.33	1.23	1.16	NA	0.80	0.81	1.08	0.91	0.85
Uganda	0.98	0.99	1.12	1.15	1.80	1.39	1.36	1.38	1.09
Zimbabwe	1.11	1.21	1.24	1.12	2.17	1.51	1.31	1.09	N.A.
China	NA	NA	NA	1.66	1.64	1.70	1.70	1.52	1.37

Region wise Global Demand of Tea

(Figures in M.kgs.)

Regions	1990	1991	1992	1993	1998	1999	2000	2001
E.E.C.	202.02	205.92	205.43	221.92	209.39	201.44	192.94	198.66
Other West Europe	8.36	8.95	9.48	9.54	8.78	9.16	8.18	9.07
East Europe	399.33	302.94	158.53	263.48	221.82	240.84	234.53	240.36
America	109.88	125.10	126.03	121.25	140.07	139.86	132.34	145.43
West Asia	182.57	220.91	192.24	185.13	413.76	405.01	362.08	384.33
Asia other** than West	1405.72	1443.94	1488.64	1530.39	1616.66	1642.4	1648.4	1668.46
North Africa	144.08	159.07	166.18	138.83	160.02	148.82	149.02	148.50
Africa other than North	87.45	88.50	80.84	93.98	118.82	105.59	101.75	101.73
Oceania	24.46	25.87	22.68	23.74	23.33	20.57	21.12	20.75
Total	2563.87	2581.20	2450.05	2588.26	2912.65	2913.67	2850.31	2917.29

Region wise Import of Tea for Consumption Vis-à-vis Export from India

(Figures in M.kgs.)

Region	1999		2000 *		2001 *	
	Import for Consumption	Export from India	Import for Consumption	Export from India	Import for Consumption	Export from India
E.E.C.	201.44	28.98	192.94	31.93	198.66	26.97
Other West Europe	9.16	0.62	8.18	0.12	9.07	0.51
CIS	203.22	102.76	195.2	95.02	197.00	82.21
Other East Europe	34.69	9.96	35.33	12.64	38.86	8.50
North America	112.48	7.91	107.47	8.44	116.73	6.70
Latin America	17.03	"0"	14.53	0.02	18.68	0.07
WANA	331.79	35.28	340.31	46.52	353.92	48.10
Asia other than West **	225.56	4.53	249.11	9.42	260.63	7.78
Africa other than North	67.88	0.82	76.83	2.02	72.43	0.98
Oceania	19.17	0.86	19.72	0.69	19.05	0.77
Grand Total	1222.42	191.72	1239.62	206.82	1285.03	182.59

"0" is less than 500

* Estimated and subject to revision

** Includes the figures of import for re-export by India and Sri Lanka.

8 (iii) Estimated World Demand and Supply of Tea

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Year	World Production	World Demand	Excess (+) or Shortage (-) during the year
1985	2341.97	2299.82	(+) 42.15
1986	2329.07	2347.15	(-) 18.08
1987	2395.61	2316.20	(+) 79.41
1988	2504.25	2440.52	(+) 63.73
1989	2503.17	2475.63	(+) 27.54
1990	2594.27	2563.87	(+) 30.40
1991	2637.39	2581.20	(+) 56.19
1992	2496.55	2450.05	(+) 46.50
1993	2615.87	2588.26	(+) 27.61
1994	2583.35	2522.46	(+) 60.89
1995	2585.75	2561.80	(+) 23.95
1996	2707.96	2645.35	(+) 62.61
1997	2799.35	2745.80	(+) 53.55
1998	3058.54	2912.65	(+) 145.89
1999	2969.25	2913.67	(+) 55.58
2000	2989.08	2850.31	(+) 138.77
2001	3087.86	2917.29	(+) 170.57

History of World Production, Export and Import for Consumption of Tea (Black and Green Combined)

(Quantity in M.Kgs.)

Year	World Production	World Export	World's Import for Consumption **
1950	619.44	398.98	392.54
1951	651.98	457.77	441.08
1952	666.56	417.04	440.35
1953	680.48	471.38	451.87
1954	746.22	497.41	480.72
1955	817.06	452.15	476.60
1956	829.20	535.88	458.98
1957	839.25	514.20	550.21
1958	990.02	562.91	558.28
1959	936.50	540.60	538.05
1960	797.75	530.00	534.06
1961	858.73	546.00	547.26
1962	876.70	656.60	560.60
1963	888.52	576.40	570.80
1964	926.38	571.80	580.40
1965	944.48	601.10	593.10
1966	984.20	588.10	580.00
1967	985.20	608.40	594.30
1968	1037.60	524.20	628.80
1969	1063.70	690.80	598.20
1970	1112.50	651.10	640.30
1971	1119.53	681.71	631.50
1972	1203.02	700.20	681.50
1973	1242.90	709.99	660.30
1974	1254.24	731.20	755.90
1975	1290.24	751.42	743.10
1976	1336.13	788.83	774.10
1977	1702.57	812.93	810.70
1978	1786.97	803.70	758.40
1979	1818.66	850.64	812.50
1980	1847.80	858.90	856.30
1981	1884.50	852.83	815.90

Contd.....

.....Contd.

Year	World Production (Qty. M.Kgs.)	World Export (Qty. M.Kgs.)	World's Import for Consumption** (Qty.M.kgs.)
1981	1884.50	852.83	815.90
1982	1946.75	820.54	826.90
1983	2054.84	871.80	844.80
1984	2193.29	942.49	925.00
1985	2341.97	954.17	937.92
1986	2329.07	973.77	966.85
1987	2395.61	974.04	941.80
1988	2504.25	1036.79	1032.50
1989	2503.17	1125.25	1072.90
1990	2594.27	1134.96	1100.30
1991	2637.39	1071.17	1093.40
1992	2496.55	1013.89	1038.80
1993	2615.87	1195.92	1129.30
1994	2583.35	1033.71	1049.20
1995	2585.75	1083.53	1080.00
1996	2707.96	1128.09	1144.40
1997	2799.35	1206.52	1195.70
1998	3058.54	1307.94	1233.10
1999	2969.25	1265.26	1222.42
2000	2989.08	1334.06	1239.62
2001	3087.86	1394.96	1285.03

* Estimated and subject to revision

** Excluding figures of Domestic consumption consumed by producing countries out of the tea produced by themselves.